

THE KLAAS KLAAS HEIDE

FAMILY

from

Prussia to Russia

THE PETER KLAAS HEIDE

FAMILY

and many more - 1820--1972

from

Russia to America

Table of Contents

I. Klaas Klaas Heide - Agatha Fast	5
II. Herman Heide - Justina Wiens	56
LII. Martin Johann Heide - Margareta Wiens	75
IV. Johann Klaas Heide - Anna Friesen	93
V. Karl Frederiek Heide - Maria S.E.Jacobsen ..	103
VI. John Jacob von der Heide - Dorothy L.Leist..	147
VII. Heide - Hildebrand	153
VIII. Klaas Haid - Helena Peters nee Rempel	171

This is a Heyde Family Tree

According to Professor Unruh's new immigration book, a short form of the Heyde names started from Heidebrecht -- Heyde, Heyd, Heye, Heide, Heid. They can be traced back to 1675 in Prussia. Among others there was a David Heide that moved to Russia. He arrived there on August 1st, 1789. The Government Jekaterinoslav of Newdorf Colonie Schoenhorst.

David Heide was born 1756 in Prussia and died in Newdoef, Russia. His wife Helen, was born 1770. After David Died, Helen married Isaac Klassen, who was born in 1775.

Klaas Klaas Heide

was born in Prussia. He migrated to southern Russia and homesteaded in the village of Gnadenheim. This village consisted of 49 homes or farm yards, which were lined up on either side of the street or road. The church was the centre of the village. Also the school house was centrally located. Only the German language was used in the church. They had a large choir in which the young people sang. In the schools they taught to read, write and arithmetic in Russian and German.

Behind the farmyard was the vegetable garden and the fruit orchard, where they raised apples, plums, pears, apricots, cherries, even grapes and mulberries. This fruit they would dry in a kiln or over an oven and store for the winter. Some was sold on the market.

Their cultivated fields stretched in long strips behind the orchards, and there they grew winter wheat, barley and oats. They usually planted lots of watermelons and pumpkins. From the watermelons they cooked syrup in the fall. The pumpkin seeds were roasted to eat.

They farmed only with horses, and usually had two to three teams of three to four horses hitched tandem in one team. They didn't raise too many cattle, their cattle were red milk cows, which they milked and sold the butter. They raised enough hogs to supply them with meat. In the fall they would ask their neighbours and friends to come and help them butcher pigs. They would make hams, which they home-cured in salt and later smoked. Also lots of sausages were made, which they smoked in their square chimneys. The other meat was usually salted down in big crocks, and it would keep for the summer.

They did all their driving with horses, and had lovely buggies and covered wagons.

The houses were pretty well all the same scope in the village. They were mostly built of bricks and had tile roofs, all the windows had shutters on them, which were usually closed for the day (during the summer). The house had a large living room, a large kitchen, and three bedrooms or more. The heating was done by a long enameled brick laid oven in the centre of the house, where all the baking and cooking was done, except in the summer, when they used a summer kitchen outside in the back yard. In the basement they would store their vegetables and fruit. In the attic they stored their grain and kept their silk worms, which were fed with mulberry leaves. The silk yarns were spun into thread and clothes.

The barn was right next to the house, and a connecting hall with store rooms on either side, led into the barn. Usually at right angle to the barn was the machine shed and feed shed, which was all under one roof.

The climate was quite mild, never below zero. And not too hot in the summer.

Cornelius C.Heide

4.

1871 - 1931 p.31

Cornelius C.Heide served 8 months in the first world war on the Turkish front as a Red Cross worker. In 1916 he became very sick. He was a sincere Christian, and he didn't want to die so far from home. Through the leading of the Spirit, he turned to II.Kings, chapter 20, where he read about Hezekiah's sickness unto death. Then he put his hands on this 20th chapter and prayed to God that he might heal his sickness and make him well again. God answered his prayer. He told his family to watch when 15 years would be over. Later G.P.Reimer came into the family and moved to Canada. 15 years later word came to us that my father-in-law had died. I, G.P.Reimer am reporting this to the glorification of God.

Abbreviations

Born *

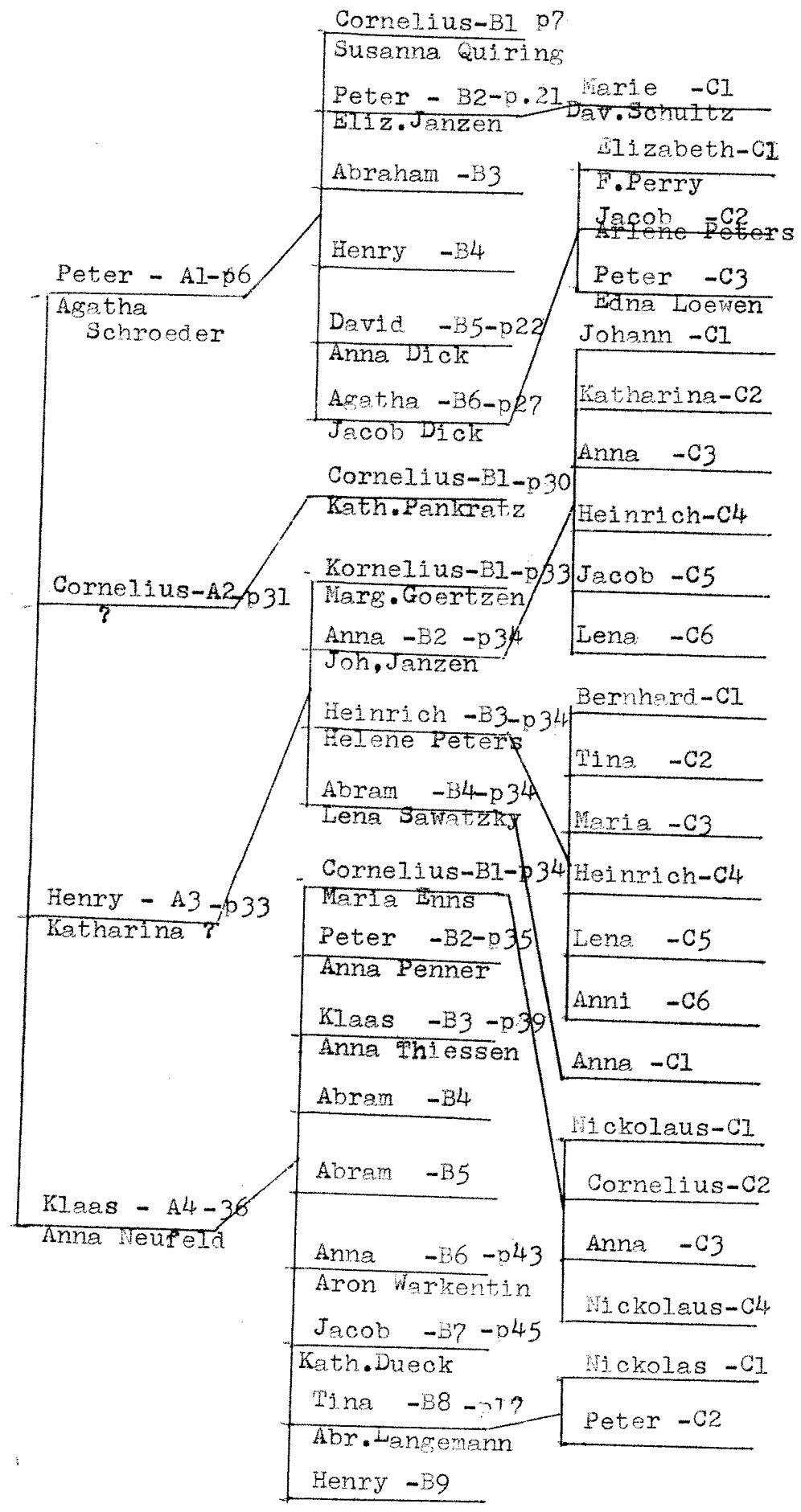
Married ∞

Died +

Buried ()

Stayed in Russia.. xx

Klaas Klaas Heide - Agatha Fast
Part I.



THE HEIDE STORY

Part I.

K L A A S K L A A S H E I D E

Klaas Klaas Heide was born in Prussia. He migrated to southern Russia in the early eighteen hundreds and homesteaded in the Gnadenheim area.

Klaas Klaas Heide *May 15, 1820 - + Aug. 16, 1886 p.5
 ∞ June 5, 1845

Agatha Fast *Mar. 10, 1824 - + Nov. 15, 1885 *

Sons Heide:

A1 Peter Klaas	*Aug. 6, 1846 - + Aug. 9, 1909	-Agatha Schroeder
A2 Cornelius Klaas	*Nov. 8, 1848 - + Mar. 7, 1908	
A3 Henry Klaas	*May 18, 1850 - + Sep. 13, 1915	-Katharina
A4 Klaas Klaas	*May 3, 1853 - + July 18, 1912	-Anna Neufeld

Of the members of the Klaas Klaas Heide family listed above, all stayed in the old country except Peter Klaas Heide.

I - A1 - p5

Peter Klaas Heide *Aug. 6, 1846 - + Aug. 9, 1909
 ∞ Oct. 27, 1868

Agatha Schroeder *June 27, 1849 - + Nov. 30, 1934

Children Heide:

B1 Cornelius Peter	*Dec. 9, 1870 - + Mar. 5, 1933	-Susanna Quiring
B2 Peter Peter	*Jan. 10, 1873 - + May 22, 1951	-Elizabeth Janzen
B3 Abraham Peter	*Jan. 26, 1876 - + Dec. 23, 1918	
B4 Henry Peter	*July 24, 1877 - + Aug. 11, 1877	
B5 David Peter	*Oct. 7, 1881 - + Aug. 25, 1929	-Anna Dick
B6 Agatha	*July 1, 1886 - + Feb. 16, 1967	-∞ Jacob J.P. Dick

Peter Klaas Heide and Agatha nee Schroeder came to America in 1874 and settled on a farm one mile south of Mountain Lake

I - A1 - B1 - p.5&7

Cornelius Peter Heide *Dec. 9, 1870 Russia - + Mar. 5, 1933 USA
 ∞ July 9, 1893

Susanna Quiring *Dec. 10, 1874 - + Jan. 26, 1959

Children Heide:

C1 Susanna	*Aug. 19, 1894 - + Aug. 19, 1894	
C2 Susanna	*Aug. 20, 1895 - + Aug. 20, 1895	
C3 Agnes	*Aug. 28, 1896 -	-Abraham P. Tieszen
C4 Cornelius C.	*Nov. 11, 1897 -	-Elizabeth Loewen

(continued)

Cornelius P. Heide - Susanna Quiring

I - Al. - E1 p. 5&6

Susanna -C1	John -D1	Howard -E1
Susanna -C2	Luella-D2	Heide -E1
	Frieda-D3	Robert -E1
	Hilda -D4	Rhonda -E2
Agnes -C3 -p9	Helen -D5	Marg -E3
Abr. Tieszen	Harold-D6	Karen -E1
	Edna -D1 p11	Deborah-E2
Cornelius-C4 -p11	Leona-D2-p12	Cheryl-E3
Eliz. Loewen	Archie-D3-p13	Beird -E4
	Marlys-D1 -p13	Katherine -E1
Peter -C5 -p13	Elmer-D1	Kevin -E2
Bertha Berg	Viola-D2	Wanda -E1
	Floyd -D3	Michael-E2
	Marvin-D4	Yvonne -E1
Henry -C6 -p11	Kenneth-D5	Brian -E2
Christine Pilatus	Esther-D1 -p15	Hale -E3
Susie -C7-p15	Rubena-D2 -p15	Lori -E4
Ben Goertzen	Evelyn-D1 -p16	Darren-E5
	Esther-D2 -p16	Kelly -E1
John -C8-p15	Marlys-D3	Denise -E1
Marg. Busing	Dolores-D1 -p16	Donald -E2
	Mabel -D2	Marcia -E1
Martha -C9-p16	Lois -D3-p16	Sandra -E2
Abr. Ediger	Ruby -D1 -p17	Richard -E1
	Milton-D2 -p17	Laura -E2
David -C10-p17	Della -D3 -p17	Marcia -E3
Justina Reimer	Joyce -D4-p17	Vernon -E1
	Dennis -D1-p19	Barbara-E2
Albert -C11 -p19	Lorraine-D2-p19	Howard -E3
Esther Schmidt	Ruth -D3-p20	Heather -E1
	Patricia-D4 -p20	Warenth -E2
Elizabeth-C12-p20	Harvey -D1-p20	Karyn
Bill Epp	Kenneth-D2 -p20	Wanda -E1
	Dorothy-D1 -p21	Sandra -E2
Hulda -C13-p21		Janet -E3
Abr. Voth		Wayne -E4

I - A1 - B1

Children of Cornelius P. Heide continued:

C5 Peter Jack C.	*Feb. 1, 1899 -	-Bertha Berg
C6 Henry C.	*Jan. 26, 1900 - + Nov. 17, 1960	-Christine C. Pilatus
C7 Susie	*Nov. 12, 1901 -	-Ben J. Goertzen
C8 John C.	*Dec. 30, 1903 -	Margaret Busing
C9 Martha	*Aug. 7, 1905 -	-Abram S. Ediger
C10 David C.	*Oct. 31, 1907 -	-Justina Reimer
C11 Albert C.	*Nov. 24, 1909 -	-Esther H. Schmidt
C12 Elizabeth	*Feb. 15, 1911 -	-Bill Epp
C13 Hulda	*Nov. 29, 1913 - + Nov. 23, 1940	-Abram B. Voth

I - A1 - B1 - C3 - p9

Agnes Heide *Aug. 28, 1896 -

∞ Feb. 24, 1916

Abraham Peter Tieszen *June 13, 1893 - + Feb. 7, 1967

Children Tieszen:

D1 John Abraham	*May 13, 1920	-Nettie Wiebe
D2 Luella	*Mar. 24, 1923	-Peter Lepp
D3 Frieda	*Nov. 8, 1926	Loyde Harder
D4 Hilda	*Oct. 29, 1931	-Albert Kornelson
D5 Helen	*Oct. 29, 1931	-Milton Lepp
D6 Harold Abr.	*Dec. 5, 1937	-Marian Kornelson

I - A1 - B1 - C3 - D1 - p9

John Abraham Tieszen * May 13, 1920

∞ Oct. 19, 1947

Nettie Wiebe *Oct. 8, 1921

Children Tieszen:

E1 Marvin	*June 17, 1949
E2 Kenneth	*Apr. 10, 1951
E3 Lenard	*Nov. 27, 1952
E4 Elaine	*Dec. 31, 1955
E5 Lorna	*Sep. 20, 1958
E6 Verna	*Mar. 6, 1961

I - A1 - B1 - C3 - D2 - p9

Luella Tieszen *Mar. 24, 1923

∞ Aug. 22, 1943

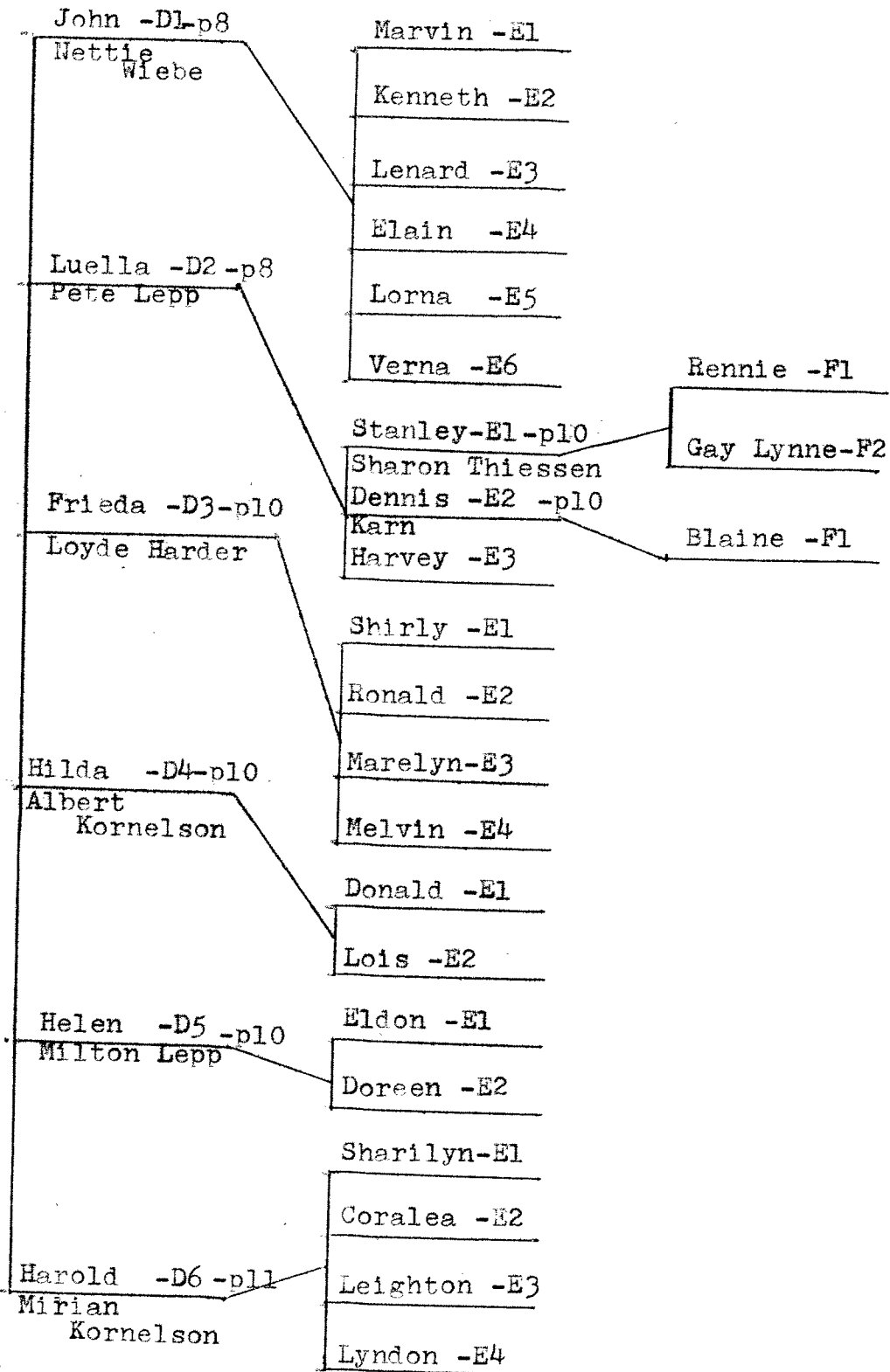
Pete Lepp *Apr. 24, 1920

Children Lepp:

E1 Stanley	*June 27, 1946	-Sharon Thiessen
E2 Dennis	*Jan. 15, 1949	-Karn
E3 Harvey	*Sep. 18, 1957	

Agnes Heide - Abraham Tleszen

I - A1 - B1 - C3 p.8



I - A1 - B1 - C3 - D2 - E1 -p9
Stanley Lepp *June 27, 1946

⊙ Apr. 18, 1966

Sharon Thiessen *Apr. 14, 1948

Children Lepp:

F1 Rennie *Nov. 5, 1966

F2 Gay Lynne *Apr. 22, 1969

I - A1 - B1 - C3 - D2 - E2 -p9
Dennis Lepp *Jan. 15, 1949

⊙ Jan. 31, 1969

Karn

Son Lepp:

F1 Blaine *Aug. 9, 1969

I - A1 - B1 - C3 - D3 -p9
Frieda Tieszen *Nov. 8, 1926

⊙ Nov. 13, 1955

Loyde Harder *Oct. 18, 1934

Children Harder:

E1 Shirley *Jan. 19, 1958

E2 Ronald *Feb. 4, 1961

E3 Marelyn *May 31, 1964

E4 Melvin *May 31, 1964

I - A1 - B1 - C3 - D4 -p9

Hilda Tieszen *Oct. 29, 1931

⊙ Oct. 10, 1954

Albert Kornelson *Nov. 12, 1934

Children Kornelson:

E1 Donald *Sep. 24, 1955

E2 Lois *Feb. 5, 1961

I - A1 - B1 - C3 - D5 -p9

Helen Tieszen *Oct. 29, 1931

⊙ June 1, 1956

Milton Lepp *Sep. 29, 1935

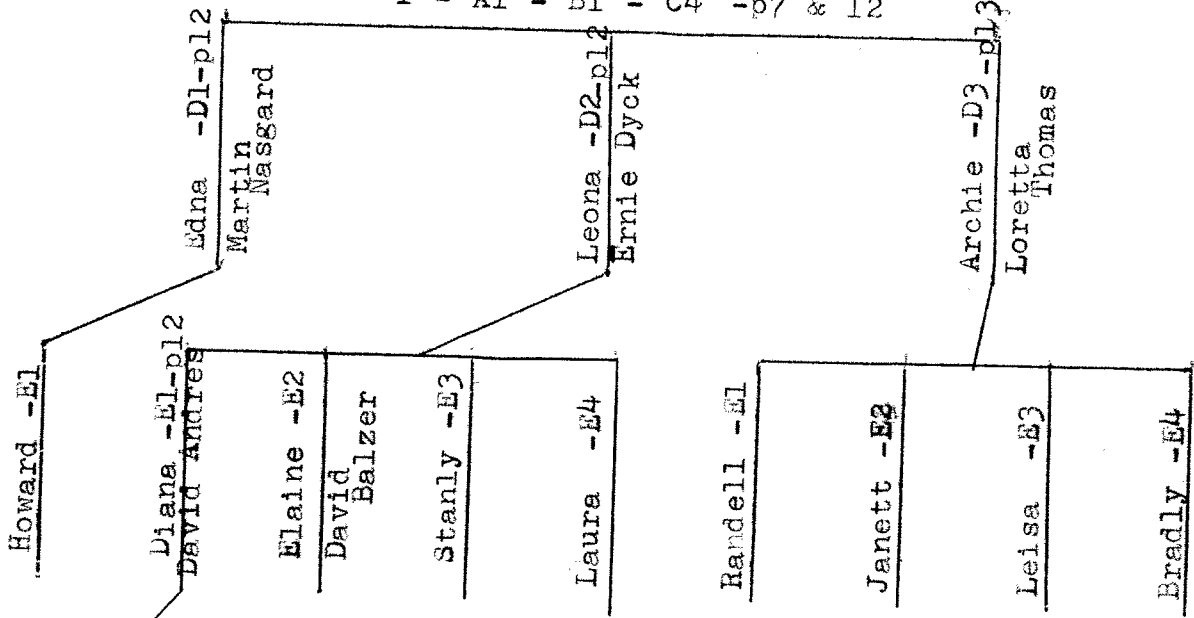
Children Lepp:

E1 Eldon *June 14, 1958

E2 Doreen *June 1, 1963

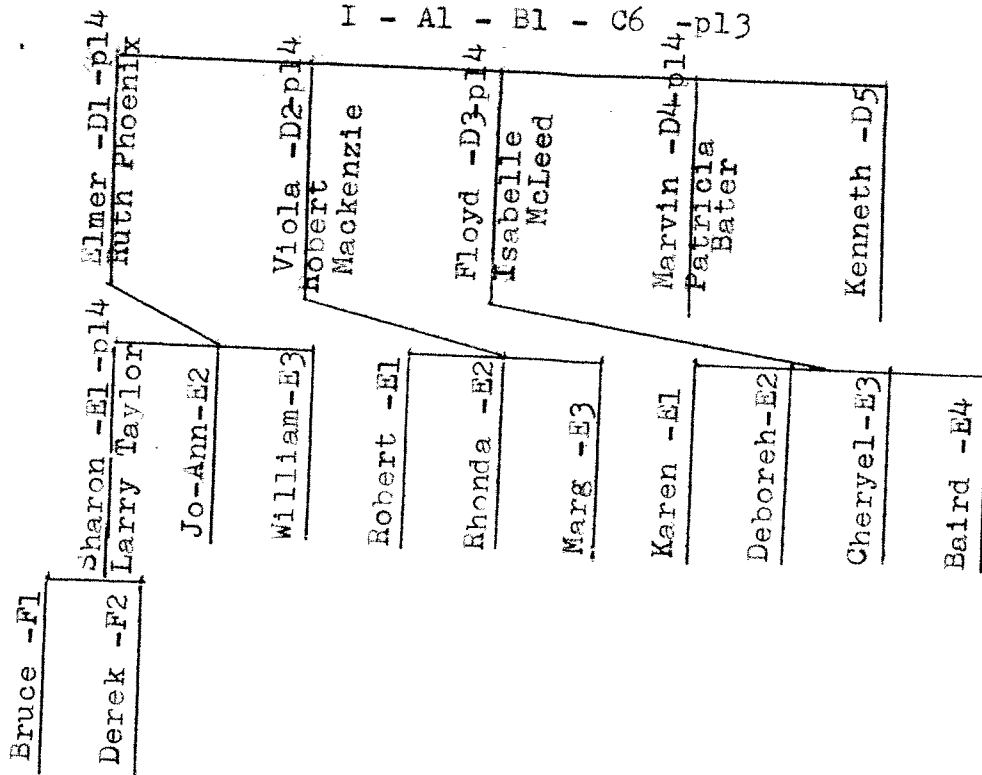
Cornelius C.Heide - Elizabeth Loewen

I - A1 - B1 - C4 - p7 & 12



Henry C.Heide - Christine Chrystel Pilatus

I - A1 - B1 - C6 - p13



I - A1 - B1 - C3 - D6 -p9
Harold Abraham Tieszen *Dec. 5,1937
 ∞ Sep.12,1958
 Mirian Kornelson *May 5,1936
 Children Tieszen:
 E1 Sharilyn *Sep.20,1960
 E2 Coralea *Dec.14,1961
 E3 Leighton *Dec.20,1963
 E4 Lyndon *Nov.11,1966

I - A1 - B1 - C4 -p7& 11
Cornelius C.Heide *Nov.11,1897
 ∞ Aug.14,1919
 Elizabeth Loewen *May 16,1897 *Mountain Lake Minn. + Aug.24,1979 St.Catharines, Ont.*
 Children Heide:
 D1 Edna Debora *July20,1920
 D2 Leona Susan *Feb.19,1923
 D3 Archie Ruben *Oct.12,1932

-Martin Nasgard
 -Ernie R.Dyck
 Loretta Thomas

I - A1 - B1 - C4 - D1 -p11
Edna Debora Heide *July20,1920
 ∞ Aug. 9,1952
 Martin Nasgard *Sep.16,1907
 Son Nasgard:
 E1 Howard Wayne *Sep.12,1955

I - A1 - B1 - C4 - D2 -p11
Leona Susan Heide *Feb.19,1923
 ∞ Dec.19,1943
 Ernie R.Dyck *Dec. 8,1920
 Children Dyck:
 E1 Diana Joan *Dec.20,1944
 E2 Elaine Ruth *Sep. 6,1946
 E3 Stanly Robert *Aug.16,1950
 E4 Laura Dale *Jan.25,1955

-David M.Andres
 -David H.Balzer

I - A1 - B1 - C4 - D2 - E1 -p11
Diana Joan Dyck *Dec.20,1944
 ∞ Oct. 8,1966
 David Milton Andres *June 6,1945
 Daughter Andres:
 F1 Shanna Denise *May 11,1970

I - A1 - B1 - C4 - D2 - E2
Elaine Ruth Dyck *Sep. 6, 1946
 ∞ Aug. 17, 1968
David Henry Balzer *Nov. 24, 1944

I - A1 - B1 - C4 - D3 - p11
Archie Ruben Heide *Oct. 12, 1932
 ∞ May 29, 1955

Loretta Thomas *July 10, 1934
Children Heide:
 E1 Randell Scott *Nov. 28, 1959
 E2 Janett Lynn *Aug. 22, 1961
 E3 Leisa Renee *Apr. 6, 1966
 E4 Bradly Todd *Oct. 8, 1967

- - - - -

I - A1 - B1 - C5 - p7
Pete Jack Heide *Feb. 1, 1899
 ∞ Apr. 4, 1920

Bertha Berg - + Sep. 8, 1965

Pete Jack Heide remarried
Violet Passer
Daughter Heide:
 D1 Marlys May *Mar. 3, 1921

-Marvin A. Harder

I - A1 - B1 - C5 - D1 - p7
Marlys May Heide *Mar. 3, 1921
 ∞ Oct. 17, 1944
Marvin Andrew Harder *Oct. 10, 1921
Daughter Harder:
 E1 Heide *Jan. 20, 1949

- - - - -

I - A1 - B1 - C6 - p 7 & 11
Henry C. Heide *Jan. 26, 1900 - + Nov. 17, 1960
 ∞ 1920

Christine Chrystal Pilatus *Nov. 15, 1900 - + July 18, 1942
Children Heide:

 D1 Elmer Wilmer *Apr. 24, 1921
 D2 Viola Rosella *Sep. 1, 1922
 D3 Floyd Harold *Nov. 26, 1923
 D4 Marvin Harvey *Dec. 7, 1924
 D5 Kenneth Clifford *Mar. 13, 1930

-Ruth M. Phoenix
Robert M. Mackenzie
Isabelle G. McLeod
Patricia A. Bater

Henry C. Heide remarried
Ruth Twinbull

I - A1 - B1 - C6 - D1 -p11
Elmer Wilmer Heide *Apr.24,1921
 ∞ Dec. 6,1941
 Ruth Marion Phoenix *Apr. 8,1924
 Children Heide:
 E1 Sharon Joy *Aug. 1,1942
 E2 Jo-Ann May *Dec.15,1947
 E3 William Allan *Feb.16,1949

-Larry Bruce Taylor

I - A1 - B1 - C6 - D1 - E1 -p11
Sharon Joy Heide *Aug. 1,1942
 ∞ Sep. 1,1962
 Larry Bruce Taylor
 Children Taylor:
 F1 Bruce Edward *Jan.3,1967
 F2 Derek *Apr.12,1969

I - A1 - B1 - C6 - D2 -p11
Viola Rosella Heide *Sep. 1,1922
 ∞ Aug.16,1947
 Robert Murray Mackenzie *Aug. 5,1923
 Children Mackenzie:
 E1 Robert Murray Jr. *Feb.25,1948
 E2 Rhonda Kathryn *Feb. 8,1952
 E3 Marg Heide *Apr. 7,1954

I - A1 - B1 - C6 - D3 -p11
Floyd Harold Heide *Nov.26,1923
 ∞
 Isabelle Georgine McLeod *Feb.15,1926
 Children Heide:
 E1 Karen Christian *July12,1947
 E2 Deboreh Gail *Sep.10,1949
 E3 Cheryel Elizabeth *Feb.27,1953
 E4 Baird Grayling *Mar.19,1955

I - A1 - B1 - C6 - D4 -p11
Marvin Harvey Heide *Dec. 7,1924
 ∞ July 3,1954
 Patricia Alice Bater *Sep.14,1928

I - A1 - B1 - C7 -p 7
Susie Heide *Nov.12,1901
 ∞ Dec.16,1920
 Ben J.Goertzen *Sep. 3,1897
 Daughters Goertzen:
 D1 Esther *Oct.17,1922
 D2 Rubena Linda *May 31,1930

-Kenneth Friesen
 -Harry A.Kornelson

I - A1 - B1 - C7 - D1 -p7
Esther Goertzen * Oct.17,1922
 ∞ Feb. 7,1947
 Kenneth Friesen *Dec. 8,1924
 Children Friesen:
 E1 Katherine Sue *Apr. 8,1960
 E2 Kevin Lee *Jan. 8,1965

I - A1 - B1 - C7 - D2 -p7
Rubena Linda Goertzen *May 31,1930
 ∞ Sep. 5,1947
 Harry Allen Kornelson *Sep. 8,1928
 Children Kornelson:
 E1 Wanda Jane *Jan. 8,1949
 E2 Michael Dan *Mar.14,1951

-Redgy R.Jackson

Mrs. Rubena Linda Kornelson remarried July23,1955
 Elisha Morgan *Feb.16,1927
 Adopted by the name Morgan her two children by 1st marriage.
 E3 Elisha Morgan

I - A1 - B1 - C7 - D2 - E1 -p7
Janie Morgan *Jan.8,1949
 ∞ Nov.14,1969
 Redgy Ray Jackson

I - A1 - B1 - C8 -p7
John C.Heide *Dec.30,1903 Mountain Lake, Minn. + Nov.14.1980 Hepburn, Sask.
 ∞ Aug.22,1926
 Margaret Busing *Feb.24,1905
 Children Heide:
 D1 Evelyn *Jan.21,1930
 D2 Ester *Jan.20,1931
 D3 Marlys *Oct.29,1935

-Albert Schmidt
 -Herman Fehr

Margaret + in infancy

I - A1 - B1 - C8 - D1 -p7

Evelyn Heide *Jan.21,1930

∞ Sep. 9,1951

Albert Schmidt *Nov.18,1924

Children Schmidt:

E1 Yvonne Lucille *Junell,1955

E2 Brian Dale *Apr.13,1959

E3 Hale Stuart *Apr. 7,1960

E4 Lori Mae *Sep. 7,1964

E5 Darren Travis *Feb. 9,1970

I - A1 - B1 - C8 - D2 -p7

Ester Heide *Jan.20,1931

∞ Sep.14,1958

Herman Fehr *Aug.31,1933

Son Fehr:

E1 Kelly James *Feb.26,1962

- - - - -

I - A1 - B1 - C9 -p7

Martha Heide *Aug. 7,1905

∞ July18,1929

Abram Shelly Ediger *May 6,1906

Children Ediger:

D1 Dolores Marianne *Oct. 5,1930

D2 Mabel Gladys *Oct.15,1931 - + Feb. 3,1934

D3 Lois Elaine *Mar.26,1936

-Donald Chakerian

-Ralph E. Brittell

I - A1 - B1 - C9 - D1 -p7

Dolores Marianne Ediger *Oct. 5,1930

∞ Aug.22,1958

Dr.G. Donald Chakerian *Dec.21,1934

Children Chakerian:

E1 Denise Marie *Mar.28,1959

E2 Donald Mark *Nov.17,1961

I - A1 - B1 - C9 - D3 -p7

Lois Elaine Ediger *Mar.26,1936

∞ June23,1959

Ralph E. Brittell *Sep.16,1924

Children Brittell by his first marriage:- 1946

E1 Marcia Lynn *Apr.18,1948

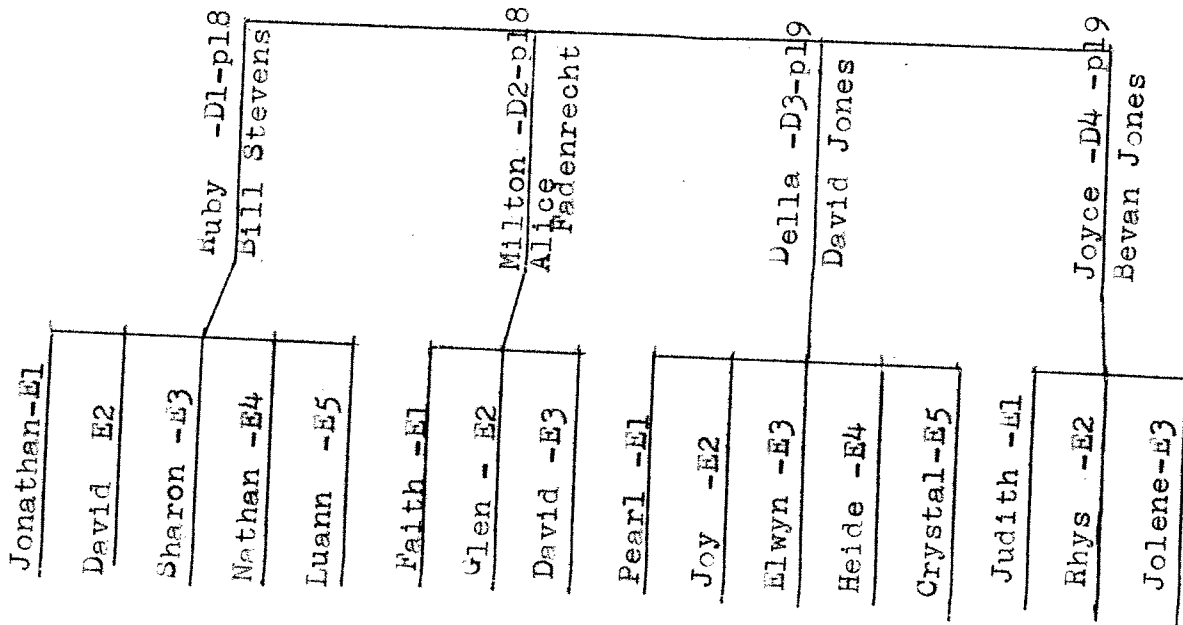
E2 Sandra Kay *Dec. 4,1951

-Dwight Powell

-Mark Jordan

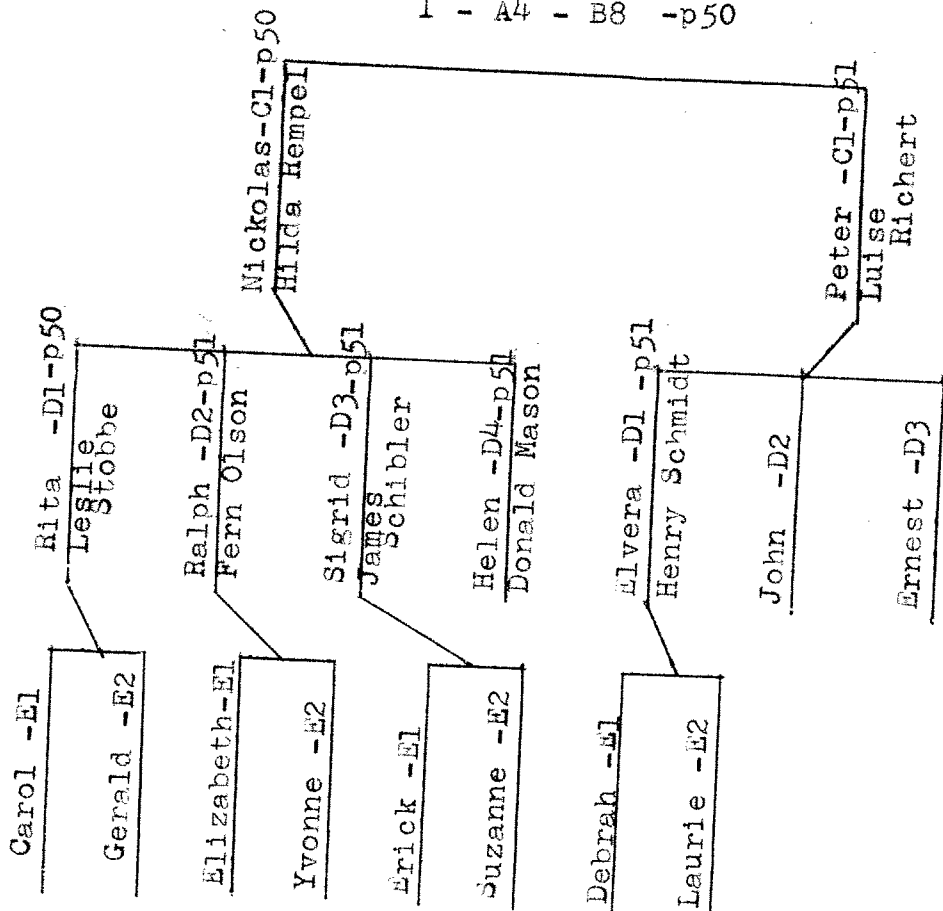
David C. Heide - Justina Reimer

I - A1 - B1 - C10 - p18



Fina Heide - Abram Langemann

I - A4 - B8 - p50



I - A1 - B1 - C9 - D3 - E1 -p7
Marcie Lynn Brittell *Apr.18,1948

∞
Dwight Powell

I - A1 - B1 - C9 - D3 - E2 -p7
Sandra Kay Brittell *Dec. 4,1950

∞ 1970
Mark Jordan

I - A1 - B1 - C10 -p17
David C. Heide *Oct.31,1907
∞ Dec. 8,1926

Justina Reimer *Sep.27,1904
Children Heide:

- D1 Ruby Sarah *Feb.12,1929
- D2 Milton Peter *Feb.22,1931
- D3 Della Gladys *Jan.25,1933
- D4 Joyce Violet *Mar.14,1936

- Bill F.Stevens
- Alice Fadenrecht
- David T.Jones
- Bevan G.Jones

I - A1 - B1 - C10 - D1 -p17
Ruby Sarah Heide *Feb.12,1929
∞ Mar. 2,1954

Bill Franklen Stevens *Sep.28,1928
Children Stevens:

- E1 Jonathan Lee *May 31,1955
- E2 David Raymond *May 28,1957
- E3 Sharon Elaine *Jan.29,1960
- E4 Nathan Charles *May 14,1962
- E5 Luann Janine *Dec.23,1964

I - A1 - B1 - C10 - D2 - p17
Milton Peter Heide *Feb.22,1931
∞ Nov. 4,1951

Alice Fadenrecht *Sep.25,1923
Children Heide:

- E1 Faith Elaine *July23,1955
- E2 Glen *July 9,1957
- E3 David *Nov.23,1961

I - A1 - B1 - C10 - D3 -p17
Della Gladys Heide *Jan.25,1933
 ∞ Sep.17,1954

David Tudor Jones *Junell,1931
 Children Jones:

E1 Pearl Gwenredd *Mar.14,1956
 E2 Joy Melanie June 7,1957
 E3 Elwyn David *Jan.11,1961
 E4 Heide Della *Apr.14,1966
 E5 Crystal Jacqueline Janes *Feb.14,1970

I - A1 - B1 - C10 - D4 -p17
Joyce Violet Heide *Mar.14,1936
 ∞ May 6,1955

Bevan G.Jones *Aug. 4,1933
 Children Jones:

E1 Judith *Mar.23,1956
 E2 Rhys Bevan *Oct.17,1958
 E3 Jolene *July 6,1968

I - A1 - B1 - C11 -p7
Albert C. Heide *Nov.24,1909
 ∞ Oct. 7,1934

Esther Helen Schmidt *Oct.10,1911
 Children Heide:

D1 Dennis Wesley *June20,1936
 D2 Lorraine Esther *Dec. 6,1937
 D3 Ruth Marie *July 6,1943
 D4 Patricia Jean *July12,1949

-Elizabeth Wiebe
 -Wayne Barness
 Richard A.Sennet
 Richard S.McFarland

I - A1 - B1 - C11 - D1 -p7
Dennis Wesley Heide *June20,1936
 ∞ Nov. 2,1956

Elizabeth Wiebe *Oct. 8,1938
 Children Heide:

E1 Richard Dean *Dec.10,1957
 E2 Laura Jean *Apr.23,1959
 E3 Marcia Rean *June10,1967

I - A1 - B1 - C11 - D2 -p7
Lorraine Esther Heide *Dec. 6,1937
 ∞ June 3,1961

Wayne Barness *Mar.13,1939

Lorraine Esther Barness remarried Aug.29,1969
 Ronal Delbert Barness * Jan.23,1937

I - A1 - B1 - C11 - D3 -p7
Ruth Marie Heide *July 6, 1943
⊙ June 14, 1963

Richard Allen Sennet *Mar. 20, 1939
Children Sennet:
E1 Vernon Jefferey *Sep. 10, 1964
E2 Barbara Sharon *Sep. 3, 1965
E3 Howard Glenn *Aug. 24, 1970

I - A1 - B1 - C11 - D4 -p7
Patricia Jean Heide *July 12, 1949
⊙ Aug. 15, 1970
Richard Stowe McFarland *Feb. 23, 1946

I - A1 - B1 - C12 -p7
Elizabeth Heide *Feb. 15, 1911
⊙ Oct. 16, 1932
Bill Epp *Oct. 1, 1911
Sons Epp:
D1 Harvey Donald *Apr. 18, 1937
D2 Kenneth Wayne *Mar. 28, 1944

~~Mary A. Ewert~~
~~Grace D. Dyck~~

I - A1 - B1 - C12 - D1 -p7
Harvey Donald Epp *Apr. 18, 1937
⊙ Mar. 18, 1960
Mary Aganeta Ewert *June 17, 1944
Children Epp:
E1 Heather Marcine *Dec. 4, 1962
E2 Warren Donald *Apr. 4, 1964

I - A1 - B1 - C12 - D2 -p7
Kenneth Wayne Epp *Mar. 28, 1944
⊙ Oct. 17, 1964
Grace Darlene Dyck *Aug. 13, 1944
Daughter Epp:
E1 Karyn *Nov. 8, 1967

I - A1 - B1 - C13 -p7
Hulda Heide *Nov. 29, 1913 - + Nov. 23, 1940
⊙ Oct. 4, 1936
Abram B. Voth *June 27, 1914
Daughter Voth:
D1 Dorothy *Nov. 23, 1940

~~Clarence Sawatzky~~

I - A1 - B1 - C13 - D1 -p7
Dorothy Voth *Nov.23,1940
 ∞ July 9,1960
 Clarence Sawatzky *Jan.17,1929
 Children Sawatzky:
 E1 Wanda Faye *Apr.19,1961
 E2 Sandra Lynn *Apr.22,1962
 E3 Janet Denise *Apr.22,1962
 E4 Wayne Burton *Jan.21,1968

* * * * *

I - A1 - B2 -p5
Peter Peter Heide *Jan.10,1873 - + May 22,1951
 ∞ May 17,1896
 Elizabeth Janzen *Sep.30,1876
 Daughter Heide:
 C1 Marie *Feb.12,1905

-David I.Schultz

I - A1 - B2 - C1 -p5 & 22
Marie Heide *Feb.12,1905
 ∞ May 13,1926
 David I. Schultz *Jan. 7,1903
 Children Schultz:
 D1 James Donald *Sep.17,1933
 D2 Grace Viola *Feb. 2,1937

-Marilyn J.Hovden
-Ansel J.Skrabeek

I - A1 - B2 - C1 - D1 -p22
James Donald Schultz *Sep.17,1933
 ∞ Oct.29,1955
 Marilyn Jean Hovden *July24,1936
 Children Schultz:
 E1 Lori Jeanne *Jan. 7,1960
 E2 Randall James *Dec.17,1960

I - A1 - B2 - C1 - D2 -p22
Grace Viola Schultz *Feb. 2,1937
 ∞ Jan.14,1962
 Ansel J. Skrabeek *June19,1927
 Daughters Skrabeek:
 E1 Cynthia Dawn *Mar.14,1963
 E2 Linette Mae *Sep. 3,1968
 E3 Gweneth Kay *Jan.14,1970

* * * * *

Marie Heide - David I. Schultz

I - A1 - B2 - C1 -p21

James -D1 -p21

Marilyn
Hovden

Grace -D2 -p21

Ancel Skrabeck

Lori -E1

Randall -E2

Cynthia -E1

Linette -E2

Gweneth -E3

Agatha Heide - - - Jacob Dick

I A1 - B6 -p29

Elizabeth -C1 -p29

Francie Perry

Jacob -C2 -p29

Ariene
Peters

Peter =C3 -p29

Edna Loewen

Mary -D1-p29

Martin
Harder

Norman -D2

Marilyn -D3

Gilbert -D1-p31

Shirley
Hicks

Jerold -D2

Eugene -D3

Ruth -D4

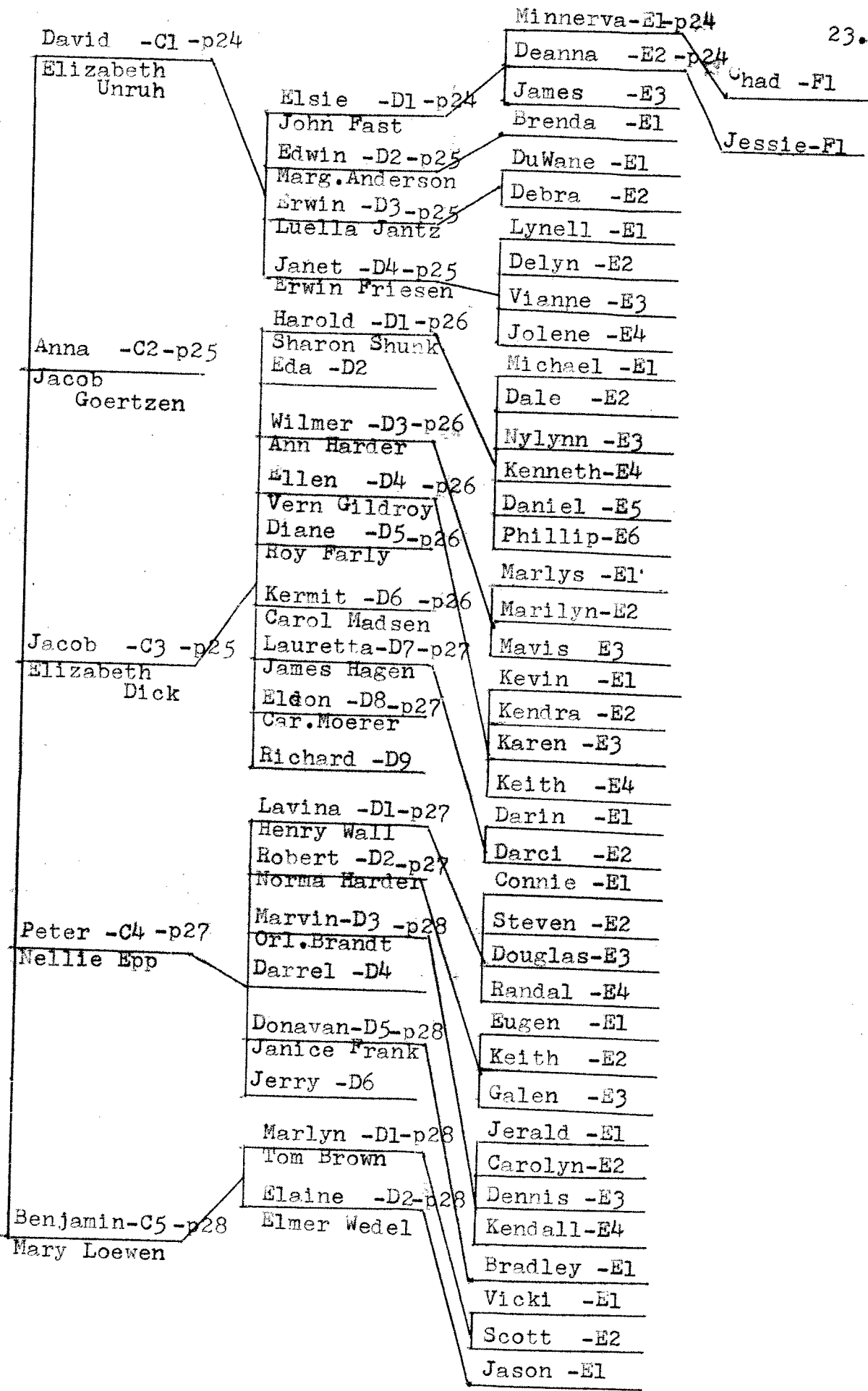
Lori -E1

Chad -E2

Steven -E1

David Peter Heide - Anna Dick

I - AI - B5 -p24



I - A1 - B5 -p5 & 23

David Peter Heide *Oct. 7, 1881 - + Aug. 25, 1929
 ∞ Feb. 12, 1903

Anna Dick *June 10, 1883 - + Nov. 18, 1955

Children Heide:

C1 David David	*Nov. 9, 1903	
C2 Anna	*June 8, 1905	- + Feb. 12, 1969
C3 Jacob David	*May 21, 1907	-
C4 Peter David	*Apr. 29, 1910	-
C5 Benjamin David	*June 3, 1916	-

-Elizabeth Unruh
 -Jacob V. Goertzen
 -Elizabeth Dick
 -Nellie Epp
 -Marie Loewen

I - A1 - B5 - C1 -p23

David David Heide *Nov. 9, 1903
 ∞ June 21, 1925

Elizabeth Unruh *Dec. 13, 1903

Children Heide:

D1 Elsie Luverna	*Feb. 9, 1928	
D2 Edwin David	*Mar. 30, 1930	
D3 Erwin Leo	*June 5, 1933	
D4 Janet Anna	*Apr. 4, 1936	

-John Louis Fast
 -Margaret Anderson
 -Luella Jantz
 -Erwin K. Friesen

I - A1 - B5 - C1 - D1 -p23

Elsie Luverna Heide *Feb. 9, 1928
 ∞ June 19, 1947

John Louis Fast *July 23, 1927

Children Fast:

E1 Minnerva Kay	*Aug. 6, 1948	
E2 Deanna Jane	*Mar. 18, 1951	
E3 James Ledean	*Sep. 28, 1954	

-Greg Hammer
 -John Moss

Mrs. Elsie Luverna Fast remarried Feb. 14, 1966
 Tom Watts *Jan. 14, 1937

I - A1 - B5 - C1 - D1 - E1 -p23

Minnerva Kay Fast *Aug. 6, 1948
 ∞ June 10, 1966

Greg Hammer *Sep. 1, 1947

Son Hammer:

F1 Chad Lewis *Apr. 14, 1970 (adopted)

I - A1 - B5 - C1 - D1 - E2 -p23

Deanna Jane Fast *Mar. 18, 1951
 ∞ June 10, 1969

John Moss *Apr. 12, 1949

Children Moss:

F1 Jessie Lewis *July 13, 1970

I - A1 - B5 - C1 - D2 -p23
Edwin David Heide *Mar.30,1930
 ∞ Nov.17,1957
 Margaret Anderson *Aug.12,1934
 Daughter Heide:
 E1 Brenda Kay *Dec.19,1959

I - A1 - B5 - C1 - D3 -p23
Ervin Leo Heide *June 5,1933
 ∞ Mar.12,1953
 Luella Jantz *Mar. 5,1933
 Children Heide:
 E1 DuWane Bryan *Apr.15,1954
 E2 Debra Kay *June 5,1959

I - A1 - B5 - C1 - D4 pp23
Janet Anna Heide *Apr. 4,1936
 ∞ June18,1954
 Erwin K.Friesen *Mar.17,1935
 Children Friesen:
 E1 Lynell Eugene *Mar.11,1956
 E2 Delyn Jay *Mar.18,1958
 E3 Vianne Kaylene *Oct. 3,1960
 E4 Jolene Joy *Sep.26,1963

I - A1 - B5 - C2 -p23
Anna Heide *June 8,1905 - + Feb.12,1969
 ∞ Apr.25,1926
 Jacob V.Goertzen *Oct.15,1901

I - A1 - B5 - C3 pp23
Jacob David Heide *May 21,1907
 ∞ Mar.28,1929
 Elizabeth Dick *Aug.11,1906
 Children Heide:
 D1 Harold Jacob *Dec.25,1929
 D2 Edna Elizabeth *Sep. 4,1931
 D3 Wilmer Jacob *Sep.28,1933
 D4 Ellen Jean *Apr. 9,1936
 D5 Diane Ruth *Oct. 8,1940
 D6 Kermit Jay *May 4, 1942
 D7 Lauretta Jane *Feb.22,1944
 D8 Eldon James *Apr. 5,1948
 D9 Richard Dean *Dec.24,1950

-Sharon L.Shunk

-Ann M.Harder
 -Vern Gildroy
 -Roy E.Farly
 -Carol A.Madsen
 -James E.Hagen
 -Carletta A.Moerer

I - A1 - B5 - C3 - D1 -p23
Harold Jacob Heide *Dec.25,1929
 ∞ July 7,1954
 Sharon Lorraine Shunk *Jan.14,1938
 Children Heide:
 E1 Michael James *July10,1955
 E2 Dale Lee *Aug.11,1956
 E3 Nylynn Kay *Aug. 9,1957
 E4 Kenneth Paul *Dec.18,1959
 E5 Daniel Jay *Apr.19,1962
 E6 Phillip Eugene *Feb. 5,1969

I - A1 - B5 - C3 - D3 -p23
Wilmer Jacob Heide *Sep.28,1933
 ∞ Sep. 1,1956
 Ann Majeane Harder *Apr.15,1938
 Children Heide:
 E1 Marlys Jean *Sep. 4,1957
 E2 Marilyn *Mar.30,1960
 E3 Mavis *Dec.11,1961

I - A1 - B5 - C3 - D4 -p23
Ellen Jean Heide *Apr. 9,1936
 ∞ May 30,1959
 Vern Gildroy *Aug.28,1935
 Children Gildroy:
 E1 Kevin Scott *Oct.28,1959
 E2 Kendra Dawn *Feb.21,1961

Mrs. Ellen Jean Gildroy remarried
 Pete Thorp Zielenski *May 10,1939
 Children Zielenski:
 E3 Karen Faye *May 15,1967
 E4 Keith Alen *Oct.18,1969

I - A1 - B5 - C3 - D5 -p23
Diane Ruth Heide *Oct. 8,1940
 ∞ Aug.
 Roy E. Farly *Apr.14,19

I - A1 - B5 - C3 - D6 -p23
Kermit Jay Heide *May 4,1942
 ∞ June 3,1967
 Carol Ann Madsen *Feb.21,1944

I - A1 - B5 - C3 - D7 -p23
Lauretta Jane Heide *Feb.22,1944
 Ⓞ Oct. 8,1966

James E. Hagen *July23,1943
 Children Hagen:
 E1 Darin James *Nov.19,1967
 E2 Darci Jo *Feb. 7,1971

I - A1 - B5 - C3 - D8 -p23
Eldon James Heide *Apr. 5,1948
 Ⓞ July24,1971
 Carletta Ann Moerer *June 6,1949

- - - - -

I - A1 - B5 - C4 -p23
Peter David Heide *Apr.29,1910
 Ⓞ Oct. 8,1933
 Nellie Epp *July 7,1909 - + Aug.13,1964
 Children Heide:

D1 Lavina Mae *Apr. 3,1935
 D2 Robert Benjamin *Jan.13,1937
 D3 Marvin Allen *Sep. 4,1938
 D4 Darrel Peter *Feb.23,1945
 D5 Donavan Lee *July24,1947
 D6 Jerry Eldon *May 18,1951

-Henry A.Wall
 -Norma J.Harder
 -Orletta F.Bran dt

-Janice K.Frank

Peter David Heide remarried Jan.23,1966
 Elsie M.Olfert *Aug. 1,1918

I - A1 - B5 - C4 - D1 -p23
Lavina Mae Heide *Apr. 3,1935
 Ⓞ June13,1958

Henry Aron Wall *Oct.28,1934
 Children Wall:
 E1 Connie Jean *May 31,1959
 E2 Steven Lee *June 3,1960
 E3 Douglas Allen *Nov. 9,1961
 E4 Randal Jay *Jan.23,1963

I - A1 - B5 - C4 - D2 -p23
Robert Benjamin Heide *Jan.13,1937
 Ⓞ Mar.21,1959

Norma Jean Harder *June12,1935
 Children Heide:
 E1 Eugen Lyle *Dec. 7,1959
 E2 Keith Jay *Dec.12,1963
 E3 Galen Neil *Oct.10,1966

I - A1 - B5 - C4 - D3 -p23
Marvin Allen Heide *Sep. 4,1938
 ∞ Sep. 3,1960
 Orletta Fern Brandt *Mar.25,1931
 Children Heide:
 E1 Jerald Allen *Dec. 4,1961
 E2 Carolyn Sue *May 7,1963
 E3 Dennis Ray *Nov.23,1964
 E4 Kendall Ross *Oct.17,1968

I - A1 - B5 - C4 - D5 -p23
Donavan Lee Heide *July24,1947
 ∞ Mar.16,1968
 Janice Kay Frank *Nov.13,1948
 Son Heide:
 E1 Bradley David *Feb. 3,1971

- - - - -

I - A1 - B5 - C5 -p23
Ben David Heide *June 3,1916
 ∞ June20,1940
 Marie Loewen *Nov.22,1919
 Childrens Heide:
 D1 Marlyn *Apr. 7,1943
 D2 Elaine *Sep.29,1948

-Tom Brown
 -Elmer Wedel

I - A1 - B5 - C5 - D1 -p23
Marlyn Heide *Apr. 7,1943
 ∞ Aug. 1,1964
 Tom Brown *May 27,1942
 Children Brown:
 E1 Vicki *Sep.24,1966
 E2 Scott Allen *Aug.19,1969

I - A1 - B5 - C5 - D2 -p23
Elaine Heide *Sep.29,1948
 ∞ May 31,1969
 Elmer Wedel *Aug.19,1948
 Son Wedel:
 E1 Jason Corey *Nov.24,1971

* * * * *

I - A1 - B6 -p5 & 22

Agatha Heide *July 1,1886 - + Feb.16,1967

⊙ Oct.31,1912

Jacob J.P. Dick *Apr.22,1885 - + June 9,1966

Children Dick:

C1 Elizabeth *Feb. 8,1914

C2 Jacob A. *Dec.20,1917

C3 Peter A. *Nov.11,1921

- Francie L.Perry

-Arlene M.Peters

-Edna Loewen

I - A1 - B6 - C1 -p22

Elizabeth Dick * Feb. 8,1914

⊙ Aug. 6,1954

Francie L.Perry *Feb. 8,1911

I - A1 - B6 - C2 -p22

Jacob A.Dick *Dec.20,1917

⊙ Dec. 7,1943

Arlene M.Peters *Sep.26,1917

Children Dick:

D1 Mary *Nov. 8,1946

D2 Norman *Mar.15,1950

D3 Marlin *July22,1953

-Martin D.Harder

I - A1 - B6 - C2 - D1 -p22

Mary Dick * Nov. 8,1946

⊙ June20,1965

Martin D.Harder *Feb. 4,1943

Children Harder:

E1 Lori Michelle *May 13,1969

E2 Chad Allen *Nov.25,1971

I - A1 - B6 - C3 -p22

Peter A. Dick *Nov.11,1921

⊙ Aug.30,1945

Edna Loewen *Apr.28,1922

Children Dick:

D1 Gilbert Paul *Dec. 8,1946

D2 Jerold Peter *Mar.15,1949

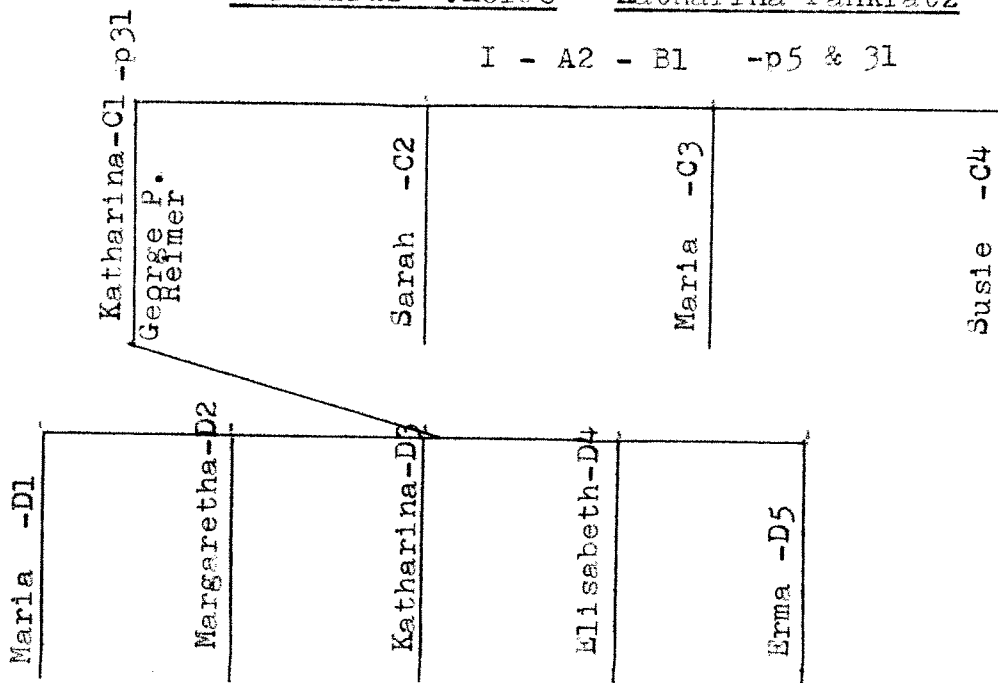
D3 Eugene Dale *Sep.19,1952

D4 Ruth Eileen *Aug.22,1954

-Shirley Hicks

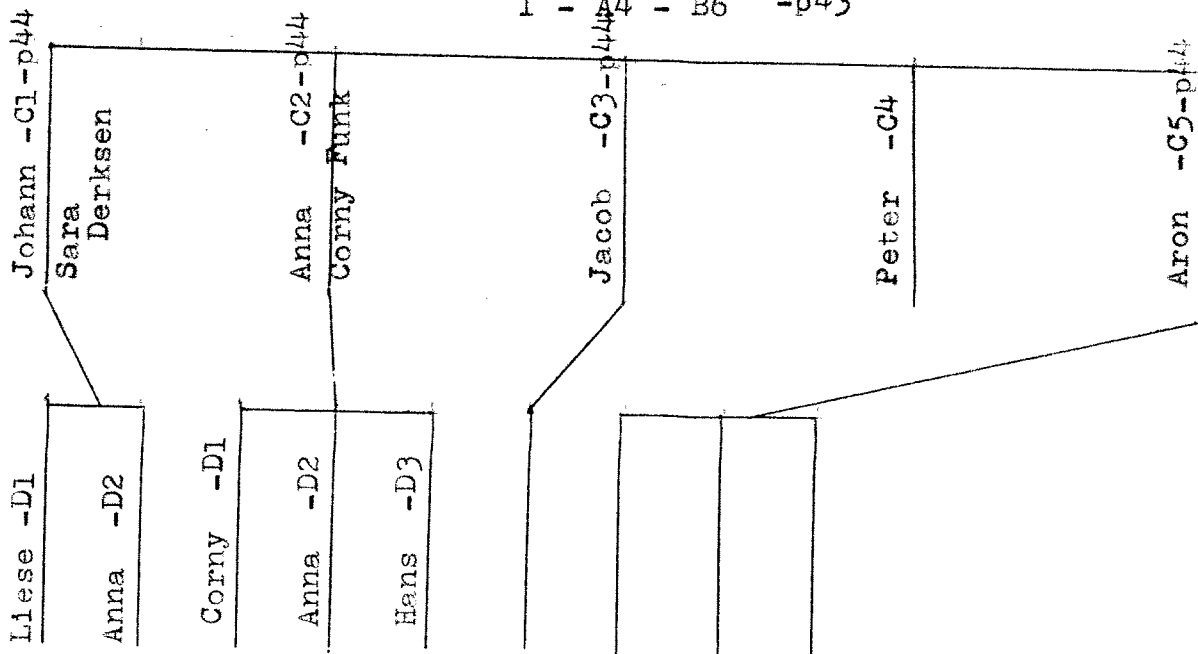
Cornelius C. Heide - Katharina Pankratz

I - A2 - B1 -p5 & 31



Anna Heide - Aron Warkentin

I - A4 - B6 -p43



I - A1 - B6 - C3 - D1 -p20
Gilbert Paul Dick *Dec. 8, 1946
 ∞ Apr. 2, 1966
 Shirley Hicks *Aug. 22, 1947
 Son Dick:
 El Steven Paul *May 17, 1967

* * * * *

A2 -p5
Cornelius Klaas Heide *Nov. 8, 1848 - + Mar. 7, 1908
 (marriage date and wife unknown) *Lived in Samara, Russia*
 Son Heide:
 B1 Cornelius * 1871 - + 1931 **-Katharina Pankratz**

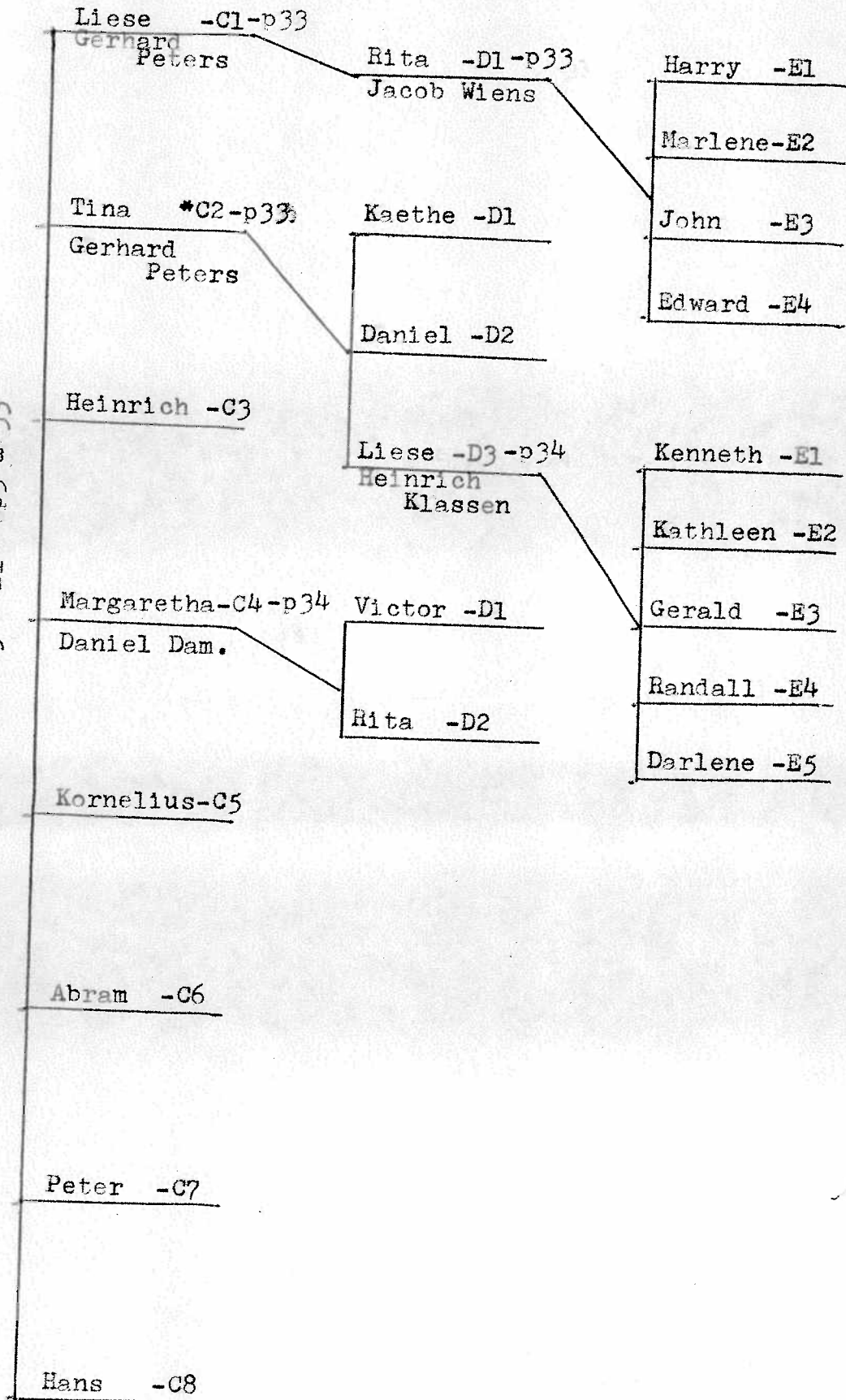
I - A2 - B1 -p5 & 30
Cornelius C. Heide * 1871 - + 1931 **xx** - see p.4.
 ∞
 Katharina Pankratz * 1873 - + 1922
 Children Heide:
 C1 Katharina * 1897 - + 1942 **George P. Reimer**
 C2 Sarah xx * 1898
 C3 Maria xx * 1900
 C4 Susie xx * 1902

I - A2 - B1 - C1 -p30
Katharina C. Heide * 1897 - + 1942
 ∞
 George P. Reimer * 1893
 Children Reimer:
 D1 Maria * 1920
 D2 Margaretha * 1922
 D3 Katharina * 1924
 D4 Elisabeth * 1927
 D5 Erma * 1930

* * * * *

Cornelius H. Heide - Margaret Goertzen

I - A3 - B1 - p5 & 33



I - A3 -p5
Henry Klaas Heide xx *May 18,1850 - + Sep.13,1915 Gnadenheim, R.
 ∞

Katharina

Children Heide:

B1 Kornelius	xx	*Dec.13,1877	- + Apr.13,1922	-Margaret Goertzen
B2 Anna	xx	*May 1881	- + May 1935	-Johann Janzen
B3 Heinrich	xx	*	1885 -	-Helene Peters
B4 Abram	xx	*	1889 - +	1938 Lena Sawatzky

I - A3 - B1 -p5 & 32

Cornelius H.Heide xx *Dec.13,1877 - + Apr.13,1922
 ∞

Margaret Goertzen *Oct.12,1878 - + June 1940

Children Heide:

C1 Liese	xx	*Junel4,1900	- + Dec.16,1929	-Gerhard Peters
C2 Tina		*Junel4,1900	-	-Gerhard Peters
C3 Heinrich	xx	*Mar. 3,1905	- + Dec. 1924	
C4 Margaretha	xx	*June30,1907	-	-Daniel Dan
C5 Kornelius	xx	*July 1909	- + Mar. 1924	
C6 Abram	xx	*Aug. 1916	- +	1938
C7 Peter	xx	*Jan. 1,1918	- + Mar. 1944	
C8 Hans	xx	*Aug. 1920	- + Apr. 1944	

I - A3 - B1 - C1 -p32

Liese C.Heide *June 14,1900 - + Dec.16,1929 -Gerhard Peters
 ∞ May 1927

Gerhard Peters xx *May 20,1902 - + 1942

Daughter Peters:

D1 Rita *Apr. 6,1928 -∞ Jacob Wiens

I - A3 - B1 - C1 - D1 -p32

Rita G.Peters *Apr. 6,1928

∞ Mar.31,1953

Jacob Wiens *Jan.30,1911

Children Wiens:

E1 Harry Edwin		*Apr.27,1954	
E2 Marlene Luise		*Junel8,1955	
E3 John Daniel		*May 23,1957	
E4 Edward James		*Aug. 3,1960	

I - A3 - B1-C2 -p32

Tina C.Heide *Junel4,1900

∞ Apr. 6,1930

Gerhard Peters *May 20,1902 - + 1942

Children Peters:

D1 Kaethe		*Dec.20,1930	
D2 Daniel		*Nov.24,1934	
D3 Liese		*Nov. 5,1937	

-∞ Heinrich Klassen

I - A3 - B1 - C2 - D3 -p32
Liese G. Peters *Nov. 5, 1937
 ∞ Aug. 4, 1956

Heinrich Klassen *Jan. 25, 1929

Children Klassen:

- E1 Kenneth Henry *June 9, 1957
- E2 Kathleen Louise *Nov. 12, 1959
- E3 Gerald Wesley *Oct. 17, 1960
- E4 Randall Julian *Sep. 28, 1963
- E5 Darlene Teresa *May 22, 1966

I - A3 - B1 - C4 -p32
Margaretha C. Heide *June 30, 1907 xx

∞ Daniel Dam. xx * - + Sep. 24, 1970

Children Dam.:

- D1 Victor xx *Apr. 28, 1948
- D2 Rita xx *Mar. 1, 1952

- - - - -

I - A3 - B2 -p5
Anna H. Heide xx *May 1881 - + May 1935
 ∞ Johann Janzen xx *June 1876 - + June 1919

Children Janzen:

- C1 Johann * 1901
- C2 Katharina * 1902
- C3 Anna * 1904
- C4 Heinrich * 1907 - + Apr. 1933
- C5 Jacob * 1909 - + Mar. 1935
- C6 Lena * 1912

I - A3 - B3 -p5
Heinrich H. Heide xx * 1885

∞ Helene Peters * 1887

Children Heide:

- C1 Bernhard xx * 1909
- C2 Tina xx * 1911
- C3 Mariechen xx * 1913
- C4 Heinrich xx * 1915
- C5 Lena xx * 1916
- C6 Anni xx * 1924

I - A3 - B4 -p5
Abram H. Heide xx * 1889 - + 1938

∞ Lena Sawatzky xx * 1891 - + 1946

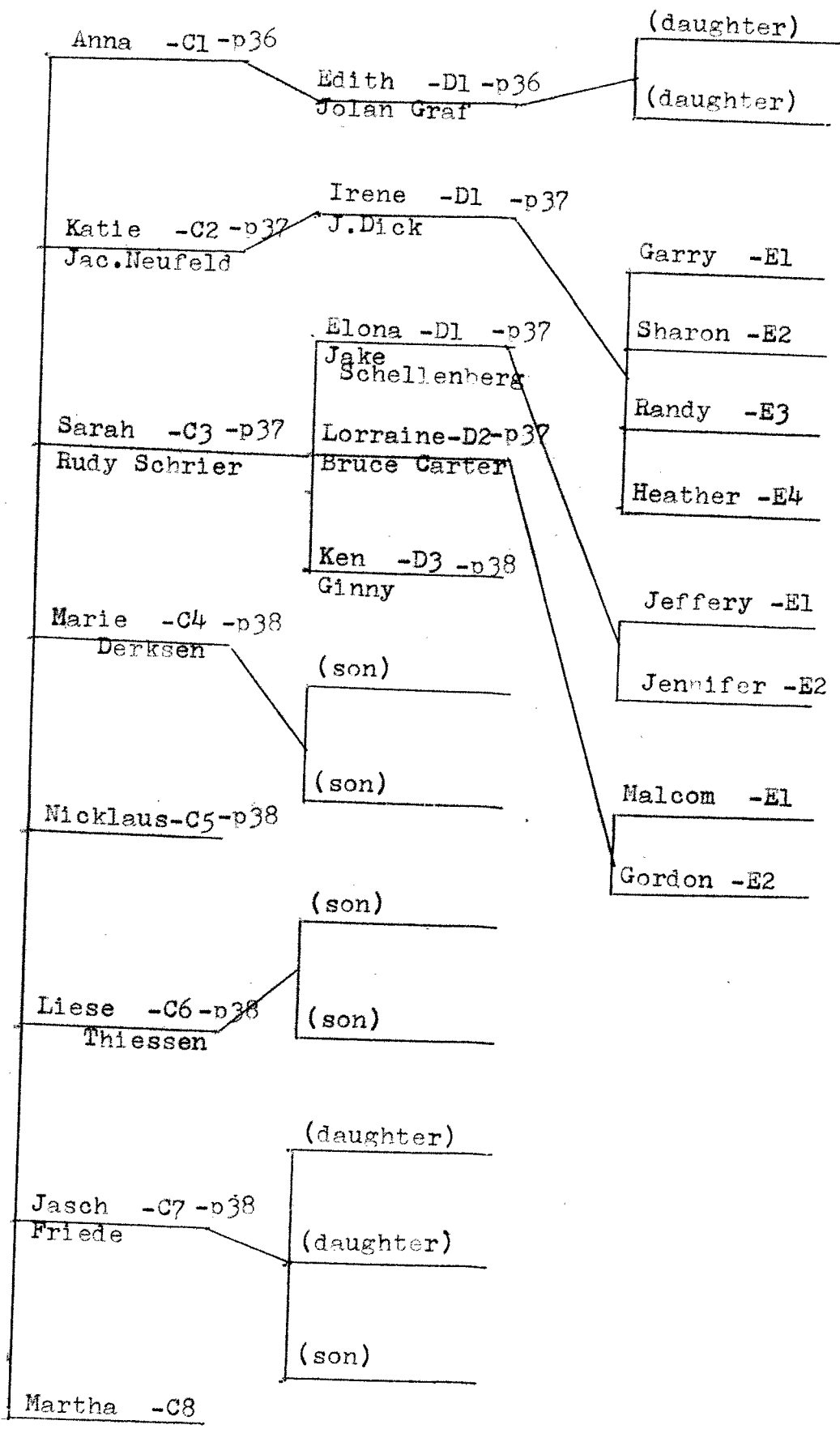
Daughter Heide:

- C1 Anna *

* * * * *

Peter K. Heide - Anna Penner

I - A4 - B2 - p5 & 36



I - A4 -p5

Klaas Klaas Heide *May 3, 1853 - + July 18, 1912
 Gnadenheim, S. Russia.

Anna Neufeld *Dec. 3 - + Sep. 6, 1919

Children Heide:

B1 Cornelius *	1876			
B2 Peter	1878			-Maria Enns-Maria Becker
B3 Klaas	1880			-Anna Penner nee Tesmann
B4 Abram	x		died in infancy	-Anna Thiessen
B5 Abram	x		died in infancy	
B6 Anna	*Oct. 28, 1886	- +	1950	-Aron Warkentin
B7 Jacob	*Dec. 3, 1889	- +		-Katharina Dueck
B8 Tina	*May 1, 1893	- +	Mar. 25, 1939	-Abram Langemann
B9 Henry	*May 1894	- +	Oct. 9, 1921	

I - A4 - B1 -p5

Cornelius K. Heide *

⊙
 Maria Enns

Children Heide:

C1 Nickolaus
 C2 Cornelius
 C3 Anna
 C4 Nickolaus

Cornelius K. Heide remarried
 Maria Becker

I - A4 - B2 -p5 & 35

Peter K. Heide

⊙
 Anna Penner (nee Tesmann)

She had 3 daughters by her 1st marriage:

C1 Anna xx				
C2 Katie				-Jacob K. Neufeld
C3 Sarah	*	1906		-Rudy Schrier
C4 Marie	*	1909		- Derksen
C5 Nicklaus x	*	1911		
C6 Liese x	*	1911		- Thiessen
C7 Jasch	*	1913		-Friede
C8 Martha	*	1915	- +	(Typhoid)

I - A4 - B2 - C1 -p35

Anna Penner Heide xx

- +

1943

⊙
 D1 Edith xx

⊙
 Jolan Graf xx
 2 daughters

Daughter of Heinrich Penner Heide = Sep. 27, 1925 37

I - A4 - B2 - C2 - p35 - came to Canada 1924

Katie Penner Heide * Dec. 11, 1903 ^{77evandeyta} Dec. ~~30~~²⁷, 1947 Winnipeg

∞ Feb. 28 1926

Jacob K. Neufeld
Daughter Neufeld:
D1 Irene

- +

BC

-∞ J. Dick

I - A4 - B2 - C2 - D1 - p35

Irene J. Neufeld *

∞

Dr. J. Dick *
Children Dick:

E1 Garry
E2 Sharon
E3 Randy
E4 Heather

I - A4 - B2 - C3 - p35

Sarah Penner Heide * 1906

∞

Rudy Schrier
Children Schrier:

D1 Elona
D2 Lorraine
D3 Ken

-∞ Jake Schellenberg
-∞ Bruce Carter
-∞ Ginny

I - A4 - B2 - C3 - D1 - p35

Elona R. Schrier * June 15, 1939 Winnipeg

∞

Jake Schellenberg x Aug 24, 1935

Children Schellenberg: son of John Schellenberg & Annie Falk

E1 Jeffery * 1963
E2 Jennifer * 1968

I - A4 - B2 - C3 - D2 - p35

Lorraine Schrier *

∞

Bruce Carter *

Sons Carter:

E1 Malcom * 1966
E2 Gordon * 1969

I - A4 - B2 - C3 - D3 -p35
Ken R. Schrier *

∞
 Ginny

I - A4 - B2 - C4 -p35
Marie P. Heide * 1909

∞
 Derksen
 They have 2 sons.

I - A4 - B2 - C5 -p35
Nicklass P. Heide *

1911

Taken

I - A4 - B2 - C6 -p35
Liese P. Heide * 1911

∞
 Thiessen
 They have 2 sons.

I - A4 - B2 - C7 -p35
Jasch P. Heide * 1913

∞
 Friede
 They have 2 daughters and 1 son.

* * * * *

I - A4 - B3 -p5 & 39
Klaas A. Heide *Feb.11,1880 - + Dec.24,1937

∞
 Anna Thiessen *Aug.18,1882 - + Dec.10,1943

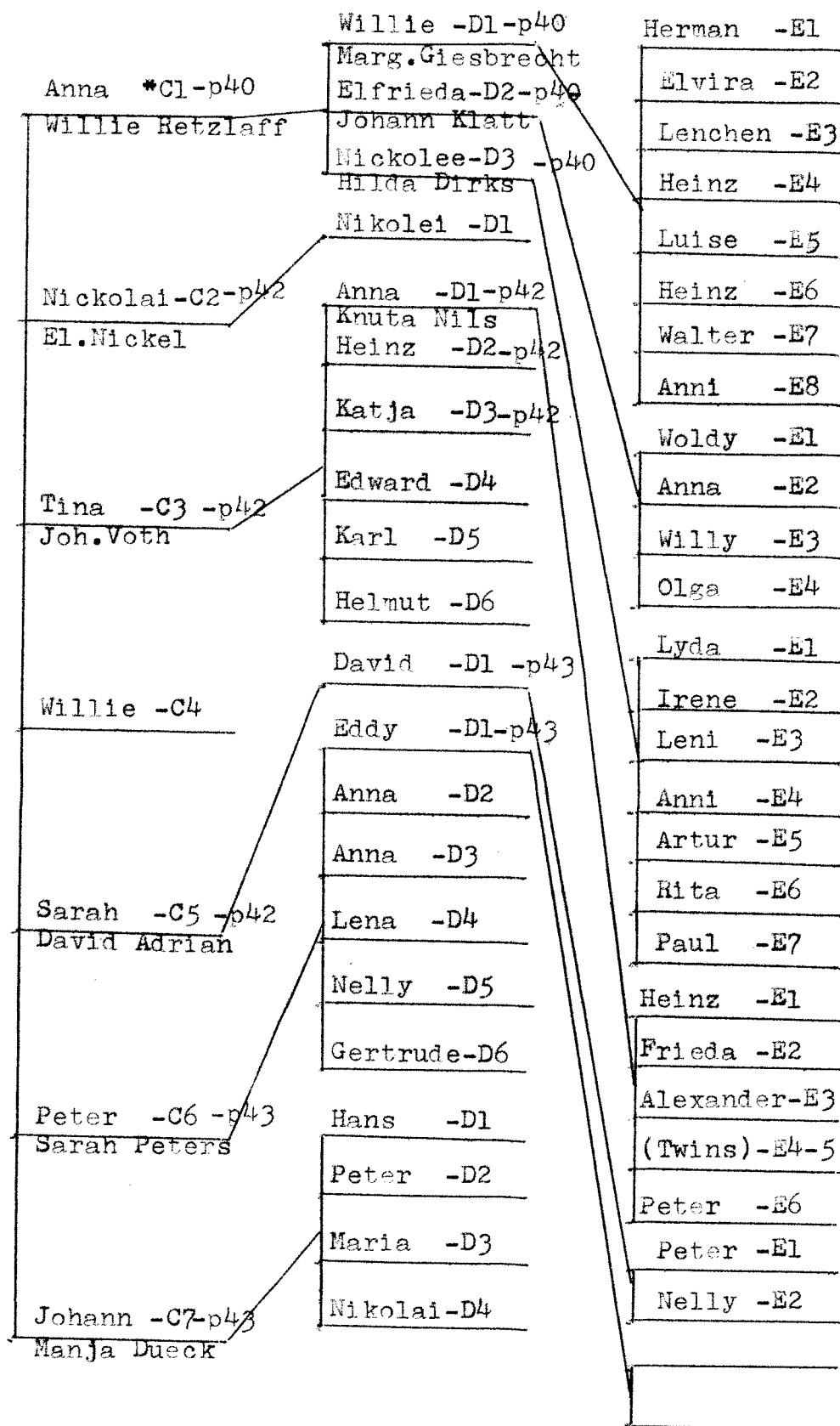
Children Heide:

C1 Anna *Nov.21,1907
 C2 Nickolai *Jan.22,1909
 C3 Tina *Sep.30,1910
 C4 Willie *Dec.25,1912 - + Sep.26,1918
 C5 Sarah *Dec. 8,1918
 C6 Peter *Feb.26,1917
 C7 Johann *Feb.26,1917

-Willy Retzlaff
 -Elisabeth Nickel
 -Johann Voth
 -David Adrian
 -Sarah Peters
 -Manja Dueck

Klaas K. Heide - Anna Thiessen

I - A4 - B3 - p5 & 38



I - A4 - B3 - C1 - p39

Anna Heide *Nov.21,1907

∞ May 19,1928

Willie Metzlauff *Dec. 1,1903

Children Metzlauff:

D1 Willie *Nov.22,1929

D2 Elfrieda *Feb. 3,1931

D3 Nickolee *Feb.10,1935

-Margareta Giesbrecht
 -Johann Klatt
 -Hilda Dirks

I - A4 - B3 - C1 - D1 - p39

Willie Metzlauff xx *Nov.22,1929

∞ Oct.13,1957

Margareta Giesbrecht *Nov.14,1933

Children Metzlauff:

E1 Herman xx *July24,1958

E2 Elvira xx *Jan.19,1960

E3 Lenchen xx *Jan.23,1961 - + Feb.17,1961

E4 Heinz xx *Feb.14,1963 - + Mar.17,1963

E5 Luischen xx *July17,1964 -

E6 Heinz xx *July24,1966

E7 Walter xx *May 7,1969 - + Sep.25,1969

E8 Anni xx *Nov.21,1970 - + Jan. 4,1971

I - A4 - B3 - C1 - D2 - p39 & 41

Elfrieda Retzlauff *Feb. 3,1931 Gnadenfeld - + June29,1972 Winnipeg
 ∞ Nov. 7,1951 (on a visit from USSR)

Johann Klatt xx *July 22,1929

Children Klatt:

E1 Woldy xx *Mar. 7,1953

E2 Anna xx *Mar.29,1956

E3 Willy xx *Mar. 5,1958

E4 Olga xx *Sep.10,1961

I - A4 - B3 - C1 - D3 - p39

Nickolai Retzlauff *Feb.10,1935

∞ Feb.12,1959

Hilda Dirks xx *Sep.24,1932

Children Retzlauff:

E1 Lyda xx *Nov.26,1959

E2 Irene xx *Nov.26,1959

E3 Leni xx *Oct. 9,1962

E4 Anni xx *June 9,1964

E5 Artur xx *Mar. 7,1966

E6 Rita xx *Mar.17,1968

E7 Paul xx *Oct.17,1969

Unsere liebe Tochter Elfrieda wurde am 3. Februar 1931 in Sued-russland im Dorfe Gnadenfeld geboren. Ihre Kinderjahre verlebte sie in Gnadenfeld. Da in diesen Jahren von 1931-33 eine Hungersnot in unserer Gegend war, so litt sie schon als Kind an Unterernaehrung und nur mit des Herrn Hilfe blieb sie am Leben, denn wir konnten ihr nur die geringsten Lebensmittel verabreichen.

Als sie groesser wurde, ging sie in Gnadenfeld in die Schule, und sie hatte nur die Moeglichkeit, etliche Jahre, von 1939 - bis 1941 die Schule zu besuchen, wo sie knapp das Lesen und das Schreiben lernte.

Im Jahre 1943 musste sie die Flucht aus Russland nach Deutschland mitmachen und im Jahre 1945 die Deportation aus Deutschland nach Russland zurueck, bis zu der Stadt Alma-Ata. Dort musste sie in ihren jungen Jahren sehr schwer auf dem Bau arbeiten.

Im Jahre 1951 trat sie in den Ehestand mit Johann Kladt. Der Herr schenkte ihnen vier Kinder, Sohn Woldy, gegenwaertig 19 Jahre, Tochter Annie, 16 Jahre, Sohn Willy 14 Jahre und Tochter Olga 10 Jahre alt. In Alma-Ata schlossen sie sich der russischen Baptisten-gemeinde an, deren Glied sie bis zu ihrem Abscheiden war.

Im Jahre 1971 hatte sie das Verlangen ihre Eltern zu besuchen, was ihr auch gelang. Sie kam am 4. Mai 1972 hier in Winnipeg an, wo wir sie mit grosser Freude in unsere Arme schliessen durften. Ihre Gesundheit war nicht zufriedenstellend, denn durch den Kropf hatte sie oft schwer zu leiden, und ihr Wunsch und Gebet war, um eine gute Gesundheit. Sie entschloss sich zu einer Operation, welche nach der Aussage des Arztes gut ausgefallen war, aber ihr Herz versagte. Der Herr hat sie zu sich genommen und sie von ihrem Leiden erloest. Wir wuenschen ihr die selige Ruhe dort droben bei dem Herrn.

Sie hinterlaesst ihre trauernden Eltern, ihren Gatten und Kinder und ihre Geschwister mit ihren Kindern in Alma-Ata.

(Sie ist am 29. Juni 1972 auf dem Operationstisch entschlafen.)

I - A4 - B3 - C2 -p39
Nickolai Heide xx *Jan.22,1909 - Taken 1937
 ∞ 1935
 Elisabeth Nickel xx - + 1963
 Son Heide:
 D1 Nikolei * 1938 - + 1940

I - A4 - B3 - C3 -p39
Tina K.Heide *Sep.30,1910
 ∞
 Johann Voth xx *Mar.31,1910 - + 1946
 Children Voth:
 D1 Anna xx *Sep.29,1935 -Knutta Nils
 D2 Heinz xx *Jan. 2,1937
 D3 Katja xx *Apr.29,1938
 D4 Edward xx *Apr. 9,1940
 D5 Karl xx *Nov.21,1942 - + Sep.17,1943
 D6 Helmut xx *Sep. 9,1944 - + July11,1946

I - A4 - B3 - C3 - D1 -p39
Anna J.Voth xx *Sep.29,1935
 ∞ Nov. 7,1954
 Knuta Nils xx *
 Children Nils:
 E1 Heinz xx *Nov. 7,1954
 E2 Frieda xx *Aug.28,1955 - +
 E3 Alexander xx *Mar. 1,1957
 E4-5 Twins - names and dates not known
 E6 Peter xx

I - A4 - B3 - C3 - D2 -p39
Heinz Voth *Jan. 2,1937
 He married a german girl and they have 3 children.

I - A4 - B3 - C3 - D3 -p39
Katja Voth xx *Apr.29,1938
 She married a Russian and they have 2 sons.

I - A4 - B3 - C5 -p39
Sarah Heide xx *Dec. 8,1918
 ∞ Mar. 8,1937
 David Adrian xx *Sep.26,1911 - + Dec. 3,1937
 Son Adrian:
 D1 David xx *Apr.28,1938 -Hedwig Riediger

I - A4 - B3 - C5 - D1 -p39
David Adrian xx *Apr.28,1938
 ∞ Nov. 8,1962
 Hedwig Riediger *
 Children Adrian:
 E1 Peter xx *July24,1964
 E2 Nelly xx *

I - A4 - B3 - C6 -p39
Peter K.Heide xx *Feb.26,1917
 ∞ Apr. 1,1939
 Sarah Peters xx *Oct. 8,1920
 Children Heide:
 D1 Eddy xx *Nov. 4,1939
 D2 Anna xx *Feb. 1,1941 - + Sep. 6,1945
 D3 Anna xx *Jan.15,1948
 D4 Lena xx *Oct.24,1952
 D5 Nelly xx *Jan. 7,1956
 D6 Gertrude xx *June 3,1958

-Ljuda

I - A4 - B3 - C6 - D1 -p39
Eddy Heide xx *Nov. 4,1939
 ∞ Feb.15,1962
 Ljuda xx *Sep. 9,1938
 They have 2 children.

I - A4 - B3 - C7 -p39
Johann K.Heide xx *Feb.26,1917
 ∞
 Manja Dueck xx
 Children Heide:
 D1 Hans ∞ a German girl - 2 children
 D2 Peter
 D3 Mariechen
 D4 Nikolai

I - A4 - B6 -p30
Anna K.Heide xx *Oct.28,1886 - + 1950
 ∞
 Aron Warkentin xx *May 3,1877
 Children Warkentin:
 C1 Johann xx *Nov.26,1911 -Sarah Derksen
 C2 Anna xx *Mar. 3,1917 -Corny Funk
 C3 Jacob xx *Nov.26,1919 - Schmidt
 C4 Peter xx *Mar.26,1922 - + 1933
 C5 Aron xx * 1929 - Bartsch

I - A4 - B6 - C1 -p30
Johann Warkentin xx *Nov.26,1911

oo
Sarah Derksen xx
Daughters Warkentin:
D1 Liese xx
D2 Anna xx oo and has 1 son and 1 daughter

Peters

I - A4 - B6 - C1 - D1 -p30
Liese Warkentin xx *

oo
Peters
They have 2 boys and 1 girl

I - A4 - B6 - C2 -p30
Anna Warkentin xx *Mar. 3,1917
oo Nov.24,1939

Corny Funk xx
Children Funk:
D1 Corny xx
D2 Anna xx
D3 Hans xx

I - A4 - B6 - C3 -p30
Jacob A. Warkentin xx *Nov.26,1919

oo
Schmidt
They have 1 child.

I - A4 - B6 - C5 -p30
Aron A. Warkentin * 1929

oo
Bartsch
They have 3 daughters.

- - - - -

Jacob K. Heide - Katharina Dueck

I - A4 - B7 - p5 & 46

Jacob -C1 -p46	Laura -D1 -p46	
Bertha Neufeld	Anne -D2 -p46	
	Jake -D3 -p46	
Erna -C2 -p47	Edward -D4 -p47	
P. Albrecht	Walter -D1 -p47	
	Albert -D2 -p47	Dianna -E1
	Lillian -D3 -p47	
Peter -C3 -p48	Peter -D4	Michelle -E1
Helen Neufeld	Martha -D5	
	Carolyn -D6	
	Linda -D1 -p48	Stephanie -E1
Lena -C4	Edith -D2	
	Elvera -D3 -p48	
	George -D4	Shauna -E1
	Handy -D5	
Henry -C5 -p48	Derren -D6	Duane -E2
Annie Engbrecht	John -D1 -p48	
	Kenneth -D2 -p49	Terry -E1
Nickolai -C6 -p49	Sandra -D3	
Irma Epp	Janice -D4 -p49	Darryl -E2
	Murray -D5	
Helena -C7	Arthur -D6	Cindy -E3
	Ernest -D1	
	Richard -D2	Bradley -E1
Anna -C8 -p49	Robert -D3	
Jac. Harms	Irma -D4	Teresa -E1
	Kenneth -D1	
Hans -C9 -p49	Kathleen -D2	Sharon -E2
Elsie Teichrob	Jake -D3	
	Ronald -D4	Shauna -E1
	Raymond -D5	
Tina -C10	Gerald -D6	Jason -E1
	Alfred -D7	
	Dennis -D1	
Abram -C11	Marilyn -D2	Michael -E1
	Gloria -D3	
	Thomas -D4	
Abram -C12 -p50	Sherril -D1	
Sue Penner	Kevin -D2	
	Larry -D1	
	Katherine -D2	
Agnes -C13 -p50	Glenn -D3	
Henry Buhler	Gerald -D4	

I - A4 - B7 -p5 & 45

Jacob K. Heide *Dec. 3, 1889 - Gnadenheim Mol. + Nov. 23, 1974 Bissisvain, Mani
 ∞ Jan. 6, 1918 = 1918 Margenau - Elder Heinrich Koop

Katharina Dueck *Dec. 12, 1893 Prangenan

Children Heide:

C1 Jacob	*Oct. 31, 1918 Prangenan	-Bertha Neufeld
C2 Erna	*Oct. 30, 1919	-Peter Albrecht
C3 Peter	*Apr. 6, 1921	-Helen Neufeld
C4 Lena	*Sep. 4, 1922 - + Sep. 19, 1922	
C5 Henry	*Mar. 10, 1924 - + Sep. 23, 1962	-Annie Engbrecht
C6 Nickolai	*July 17, 1925	-Irma Epp
C7 Helena	*Sep. 19, 1926	
C8 Anna	*July 15, 1928	
C9 Hans	*Sep. 16, 1929 - + Sep. 25, 1964	-Jacob Harns
C10 Tina	*Feb. 13, 1931 - +	-Elsie Teichrob
C11 Abram	*Dec. 18, 1932 - + Jan. 1, 1934	
C12 Abram	*June 27, 1934	
C13 Agnes	*Mar. 28, 1938	-Sue Penner
		-Henry Buhler

Came to Canada 1926

I - A4 - B7 - C1 -p45

Jacob Heide *Oct. 31, 1918

∞ Oct. 12, 1939

Bertha Neufeld *Apr. 30, 1916

Children Heide:

D1 Laura Katherine	*Jan. 26, 1941	-Dannie McGuarrie
D2 Anne Elizabeth	*May 25, 1943	-Bill Steele
D3 Jake George	*Sep. 14, 1944	-Margaret Harder
D4 Edward John	*Sep. 28, 1945	-Sharon Roth

I - A4 - B7 - C1 - D1 -p45

Laura Katherine Heide *Jan. 26, 1941

∞ July 15, 1966

Dannie McGuarrie *July 13, 1927

Daughter McGuarrie:

El Dianna Gayle *Mar. 24, 1969

I - A4 - B7 - C1 - D2 -p45

Anne Elizabeth Heide *May 25, 1943

∞ Oct. 24, 1971

Bill Steele *Dec. 19,

Daughter Steele:

El Michelle Renee *Mar. 6, 1971

I - A4 - B7 - C1 - D3 -p45

Jacob George Heide *Sep. 14, 1944

∞ May 20, 1967

Margaret Harder *Apr. 18, 1946

Daughter Heide:

El Stephanie Roxanne *Jan. 6, 1969

I - A4 - B7 - C1 - D4 -p45
Edward John Heide *Sep.28,1945
 ∞ Oct. 8,1967

Sharon Roth * Nov.22,1944 - +
 Children Heide:
 E1 Shauna Leanne *Mar. 1,1970
 E2 Duane Cameron *Nov.23,1971

I - A4 - B7 - C2 -p45
Erna Heide *Oct.30,1919
 ∞ June15,1941

Peter Albrecht *Apr. 4,1920 - + Dec.10,1966
 Children Albrecht:

D1 Walter Harry *Dec.15,1942
 D2 Albert Jake *Jan. 1,1945
 D3 Lillian Erna *June 8,1946
 D4 Peter Ralph *Mar.20,1949
 D5 Martha Lorraine *May 16,1952
 D6 Carolyn Doreen *June17,1956

-Betty Hildebrand
 -Donna Plett
 -Menno Friesen

I - A4 - B7 - C2 - D1 -p45
Walter Harry Albrecht *Dec.15,1942
 ∞ July30,1966

Betty Hildebrand *Apr.13,1945

Children Albrecht:

E1 Terry Wayne *Oct.13,1967 - + Nov.11,1969
 E2 Darryl Walter *May 13,1969
 E3 Cindy Marie *Nov.19,1970

I - A4 - B7 - C2 - D2 -p45
Albert Jake Albrecht *Jan. 1,1945
 ∞ July 24,1965 - divorced
 Donna Plett

I - A4 - B7 - C2 - D3 -p45
Lillian Erna Albrecht *June 8,1946
 ∞ May 19,1969

Menno Friesen *Apr.28,1934

Son Friesen:

E1 Bradley Kevin *Oct. 9,1969

I - A4 - B7 - C3 -p45
Peter J. Heide *Apr. 6, 1921
 Ⓞ Oct. 25, 1945

Helen Neufeld *July 24, 1925

Children Heide:

D1 Linda Irene *Oct. 19, 1946
 D2 Edith Helen *Nov. 5, 1949
 D3 Elvera Luise *Mar. 13, 1951
 D4 George Robert *May 8, 1953
 D5 Randy Allan *July 17, 1960
 D6 Derren Peter *July 27, 1966

-Bruce Aune

-Rudy Voth

I - A4 - B7 - C3 - D1 -p45
Linda Irene Heide *Oct. 19, 1946
 Ⓞ Nov. 14, 1967

Bruce Aune

Children Aune:

E1 Teresa Lianne *Apr. 16, 1968
 E2 Sharon Michelle *May 31, 1969

I - A4 - B7 - C3 - D3 -p45
Elvera Luise Heide *Mar. 13, 1951
 Ⓞ Jan. 24, 1970

Rudy Voth

Daughter Voth:

E1 Shauna Leanne *Mar. 1, 1970

I - A4 - B7 - C5 -p45
Henry J. Heide *Mar. 10, 1924 - + Sep. 23, 1962
 Ⓞ Oct. 20, 1943

Annie Engbrecht *Sep. 3, 1924

Children Heide:

D1 John Henry *Nov. 24, 1944
 D2 Kenneth Edwin *May 9, 1948
 D3 Sandra Gale *July 29, 1949
 D4 Janice Elaine *Sep. 15, 1950
 D5 Murray Allen *Aug. 2, 1952 - + Aug. 18, 1952
 D6 Arthur Glenn *Aug. 8, 1953

-Sheila Lumsden

-Gloria Pudlew

-Bob Tremaine

I - A4 - B7 - C5 - D1 -p45
John Henry Heide *Nov. 24, 1944
 Ⓞ Oct. 8, 1966

Sheila Lumsden May 5, 1947

Son Heide:

E1 Jason John *Mar. 5, 1969 (adopted)

I - A4 - B7 - C5 - D2 -p45
Kenneth Edwin Heide *May 9, 1948
 ∞ Sep. 26, 1970
 Gloria Pudlow

I - A4 - B7 - C5 - D4 -p45
Janice Elaine Heide *Sep. 15, 1950
 ∞ May 11, 1968
 Bob Tremaine *Feb. 6, 1947
 Son Tremaine:
 E1 Michael Wayne *July 30, 1969

I - A4 - B7 - C6 -p45
Nickalaus Heide *July 17, 1925
 ∞ Oct. 16, 1947
 Irma Epp *Apr. 1, 1921
 Children Heide:
 D1 Ernest Jake *Feb. 17, 1949
 D2 Richard Edwin *Apr. 8, 1952 - + Sep. 23, 1961
 D3 Robert Nick *Nov. 8, 1955
 D4 Irma Eileen *July 9, 1959

I - A4 - B7 - C8 -p45
Anna Heide *July 15, 1928
 ∞ June 16, 1950
 Jacob Harms *Sep. 10, 1926
 Children Harms:
 D1 Kenneth Albert *Apr. 2, 1951
 D2 Kathleen Ann *Feb. 15, 1953 -
 D3 Jake Edwin *Feb. 6, 1954 -
 D4 Ronald George *Mar. 4, 1958
 D5 Raymond Arthur *Feb. 17, 1960
 D6 Gerald Paul *Nov. 26, 1961
 D7 Alfred Peter *Mar. 2, 1964 - + Mar. 2, 1964

*Eric Fast -
 Eileen Fast*

I - A4 - B7 - C9 -p45
John J. Heide *Sep. 16, 1929 - + Sep. 25, 1964
 ∞ Sep. 5, 1954
 Elsie Teichrob *Nov. 30, 1934
 Children Heide:
 D1 Dennis Ralph *July 27, 1955 - + Apr. 16, 1956
 D2 Marilyn Luise *May 19, 1957
 D3 Gloria Mae *Dec. 5, 1959
 D4 Thomas Mark *Jan. 23, 1963

I - A4 - B7 - C12 -p45

Abram J. Heide *June 27, 1934

⊙ Oct. 18, 1958

Sue Penner *Jan. 12, 1936

Children Heide:

D1 Sherril Dawn *June 17, 1962

D2 Kevin Dean *Feb. 10, 1966

I - A4 - B7 - C13 -p45

Agnes Heide *Mar. 28, 1938

⊙ July 6, 1957

Henry Buhler *June 16, 1934

Children Buhler:

D1 Larry Wayne *Apr. 15, 1958

D2 Katherine Jo-anne *Mar. 14, 1959

D3 Glenn Allen *Mar. 19, 1963

D4 Gerald Wesley *Jan. 23, 1970

* * * * *

I - A4 - B8 -p5 & 17

Tina K. Heide *May 1, 1893 - + Mar. 25, 1939

⊙

Abram Langemann *Mar. 8, 1886 - + Aug. 1966

Sons Langemann:

C1 Nickolas *Jan. 12, 1913

C2 Peter *Jan. 15, 1915

**-Hilda Rempel
-Luise Richert**

I - A4 - B8 - C1 -p5 & 17

Nickolas Langemann *Jan. 12, 1913

⊙ July 19, 1933 Coaldale, Alta.

Hilda Rempel *Nov. 15, 1911

Children Langemann:

D1 Rita Lorraine *July 20, 1934

D2 Ralph Ernest *Mar. 7, 1936

D3 Sigrid Iris *Nov. 27, 1938

D4 Helen Erna *Oct. 5, 1941

**-Leslie Stobbe
-Fern Olson
-James Schibler
-Donald Mason**

I - A4 - B8 - C1 - D1 -p17

Rita Lorraine Langemann *July 20, 1934

⊙ July 9, 1956 Coaldale, Alta

Leslie Stobbe *June 6, 1930

Children Stobbe:

E1 Carol June *Aug. 9, 1957 Winnipeg

E2 Gerald Lane *Apr. 14, 1960

I - A4 - B8 - C1 - D2 -p17
Ralph Ernest Langemann *Mar. 7, 1936
∞ 1957

Fern Olson *May 6, 1934
Daughters Langemann:
E1 Elizabeth Gwyn *Apr. 14, 1958
E2 Yvonne Fern *Dec. 24, 1959

I - A4 - B8 - C1 - D3 -p17
Sigrid Iris Langemann *Nov. 27, 1938
∞ 1960

James Schibler *Sep. 11,
Children Schibler:
E1 Erick James *Aug. 6, 1961
E2 Suzanne Elaine *Apr. 6, 1964

I - A4 - B8 - C1 - D4 -p17
Helen Erna Langemann *Oct. 5, 1941
∞

Donald Mason

I - A4 - B8 - C2 -p5 & 17
Peter A. Langemann *Jan. 15, 1914 *Gnadenheim, SR + Feb 7, 1984 Lethbridge, Alta*
∞ Oct. 13, 1938

Luise Richert *Jan. 16, 1915.
Children Langemann:
D1 Elvera Agnes *July 25, 1939
D2 John Verner *Jan. 9, 1940
D3 Ernest Abram *Mar. 27, 1943

-Henry J. Schmidt
- Colleen
- Lynette

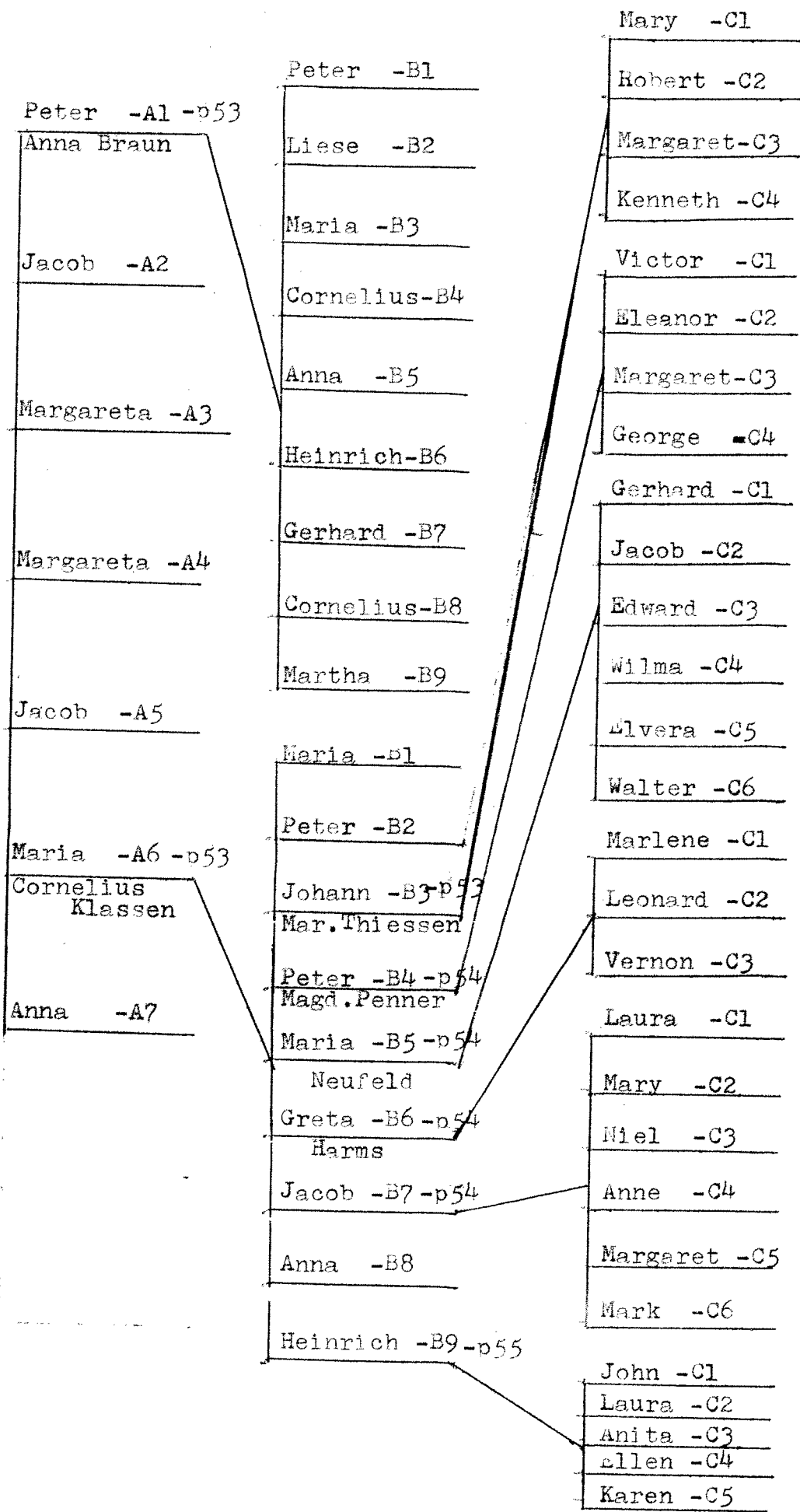
I - A4 - B8 - C2 - D1 -p17
Elvera Agnes Langemann *July 25, 1939
∞ Aug. 27, 1958

Henry J. Schmidt *July 2, 1941
Daughters Schmidt:
E1 Debrah Elaine *Nov. 5, 1962
E2 Laurie Jane *Feb. 18, 1966

* * * * *

Peter Schroeder - Maria Dueck

I



Brother to Agatha Schroeder p.6. Schroeder

Peter Schroeder *July 11, 1845 - + Mar. 25, 1921
∞ Oct. 16, 1975

Maria Dueck *Feb. 18, 1845 - + Dec. 15, 1908

Children Schroeder:

- A1 Peter *Aug. 2, 1876 - + June 4, 1967
- A2 Jacob *May 23, 1878 - + Sep. 7, 1881
- A3 Margareta *Apr. 2, 1880 - + Mar. 9, 1881
- A4 Margareta *Apr. 13, 1882
- A5 Jacob *Dec. 26, 1884 - + Dec. 26, 1884
- A6 Maria *Apr. 24, 1886 - + July 19, 1963
- A7 Anna *Dec. 10, 1888 - + Feb. 26, 1933

-Anna Braun

-Cornelius Klassen

A1 -p52

Peter Schroeder *Aug. 2, 1876 - + June 4, 1967 ← = June 26, 1928 M B
∞ Apr. 20, 1902

Anna Braun *Apr. 13, 1879 Schoental, Crimea + Dec. 26, 1975 Winnipeg
Daughter of Peter Braun + Elisabeth Fast

Children Schroeder:

- B1 Peter *Aug. 21, 1905
- B2 Liese *June 3, 1903
- B3 Mariechen *Nov. 25, 1907
- B4 Cornelius *Dec. 19, 1909 - + May 7, 1912
- B5 Anna *Nov. 3, 1911
- B6 Heinrich *Aug. 24, 1913
- B7 Gerhard *Sep. 5, 1915
- B8 Cornelius *Nov. 27, 1917
- B9 Martha *Sep. 29, 1920

∞ Berg
 ∞ Wall
 ∞ Dueck
 ∞ Anne Martens -
 ∞ Hildebrand

Came to Canada 1925

A6 -p52

Maria Schroeder *Apr. 24, 1886 - + July 19, 1963
∞ May 28, 1909

Cornelius J. Klassen *Nov. 15, 1882 - + Feb. 4, 1958

Children Klassen:

- B1 Mariechen *May 26, 1910 - + May 26, 1910
- B2 Peter *July 27, 1911 - + Oct. 31, 1911
- B3 Johann *Dec. 31, 1912
- B4 Peter *Oct. 10, 1914
- B5 Mariechen *Sep. 11, 1918
- B6 Greta *Nov. 15, 1920
- B7 Jacob *July 14, 1924
- B8 Anna *June 12, 1927
- B9 Heinrich *May 21, 1930 - + Nov. 16, 1931

-Mariechen Thiessen
 -Magdalene Penner
 ∞ Jacob Neufeld
 ∞ Peter Harms
 ∞ Mary Froese
 ∞ Jacob Unger

A6 - B3 -p52

Johann Klassen *Dec. 31, 1912
∞ Aug. 10, 1946

Mariechen Thiessen *Nov. 22, 1927

Children Klassen:

- C1 Mary Carol *Dec. 30, 1947
- C2 Robert John *July 3, 1949
- C3 Margaret Grace *Feb. 26, 1951
- C4 Kenneth Cornelius *Aug. 20, 1952

A6 - B4 -p52

Peter Klassen *Oct.10,1914

∞ June21,1947

Magdalene Penner *Apr.29,1917

Children Klassen:

C1 Victor Peter	*July30,1948	- + Nov.28,1965
C2 Eleanor Helen	*Dec.28,1950	
C3 Margaret Marienne	*Sep.26,1952	
C4 George Henry	*Aug. 1,1955	

A6 - B5 -p52

Jacob G. Neufeld *July31,1907 - +Oct. 1961

∞ 1930

Neta Engbrecht *Mar.14,1911 - + Mar.20,1939

Children Neufeld:

C1 Gerhard	*Mar.14,1932	
C2 Jacob	*Jan. 5,1935	
C3 Edward	*Nov.12,1937	
C4 Wilma	*Mar.14,1939	- + Mar.14,1939

Jacob G. Neufeld remarried Nov.25,1939

Mary Klassen *Sep.11,1918

C5 Elvera *Mar. 7,1942

C6 Walter *July14,1943

A6 - B6 -p52

Margaret Klassen *Nov.15,1920

∞ June13,1954

Peter Harms *Feb.14,1921

Children Harms:

C1 Marlene Louise	*Sep.18,1955	
C2 Leonard Peter	*Oct.26,1957	
C3 Vernon John	*Feb. 5,1962	

A6 - B7 -p52

Jacob Klassen *July14,1924

∞ May 28,1947

Mary Froese *Dec.24,1922

Children Klassen:

C1 Laura Ruth	*Oct.7,1948	
C2 Mary Rose	*Apr.16,1950	
C3 Niel Jacob	*Jan.13,1953	
C4 Anne Shirley	*Oct.14,1954	
C5 Margaret Jane	*Jan.14,1957	
C6 Mark Edward	*June12,1965	- + Feb. 8,1966

A6 - B8 -p52

Anna Klassen *June 12, 1927

Ⓞ July 12, 1953

Jacob Unger *Nov. 17, 1925

Children Unger:

C1 John Henry *May 27, 1954

C2 Laura Ruth *July 31, 1955

C3 Anita Marie *Sep. 5, 1957

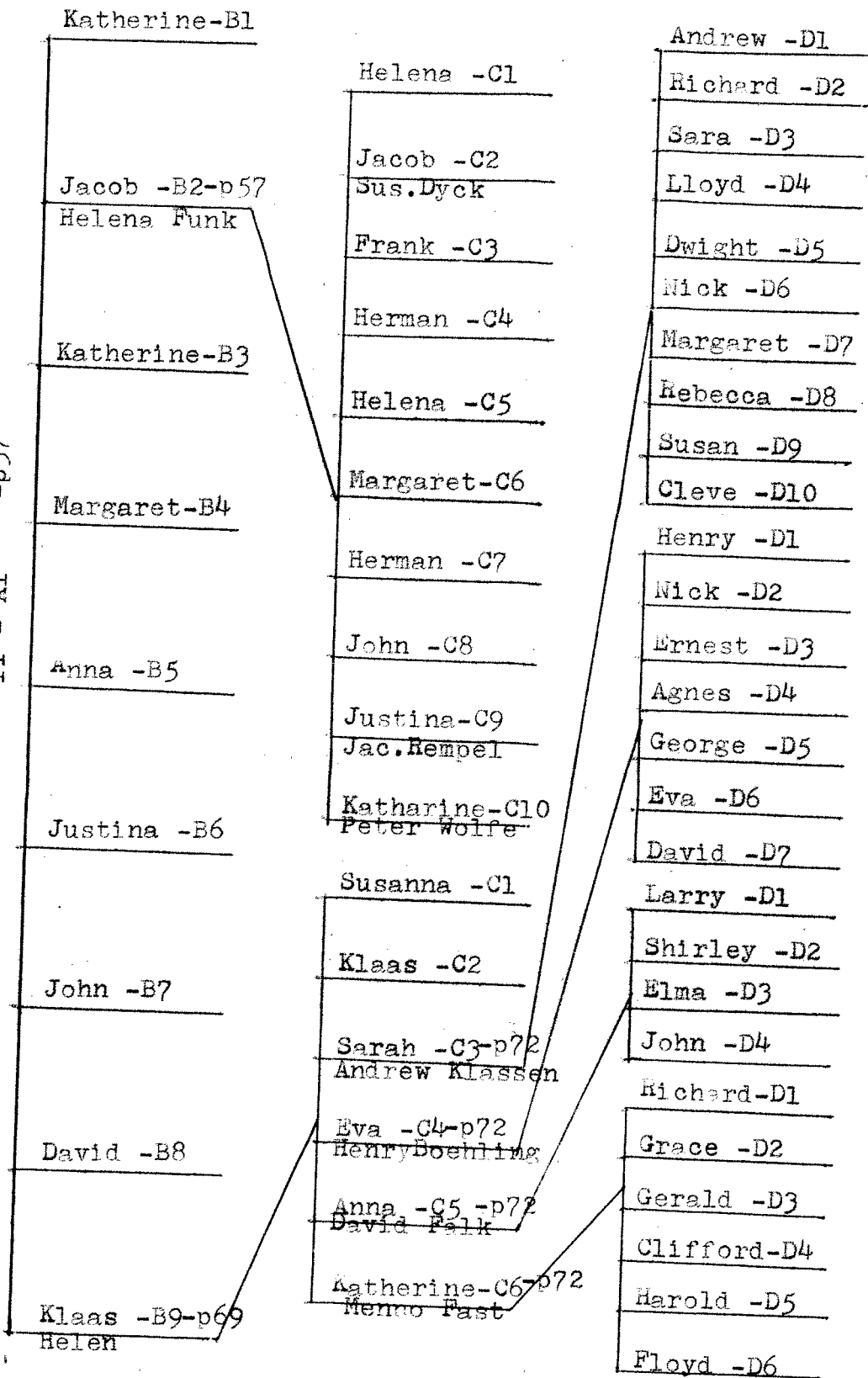
C4 Ellen Louise *Aug. 4, 1962

C5 Karen Anne *Aug. 15, 1967

Jacob Heide -Margaret Funk

Herman Heide - Justina Wiebe

II - A1 -p57



Part II.

Jacob Heide * 1808
 Ⓞ
 Margaret Funk

II - A1 -p56

Herman Heide *Aug.30,1831 - + Dec.21,1912
 Ⓞ Mar.28,1858

Justina Wiebe *Mar.31,1834 - + Sep. 9,1903

Children Heide:

B1 Katherine *Sep.15,1859 - + Sep.15,1860
 B2 Jacob *Mar. 3,1861 - + Apr.24,1948
 B3 Katherine *Aug.25,1862
 B4 Margaret *Oct.13,1864
 B5 Anna *Jan. 6,1866 - + Mar.23,1868
 B6 Justina *Oct. 7,1867 - + July 4,1870
 B7 John *Oct.22,1869
 B8 David *Mar.24,1871
 B9 Klaas *Oct.19,1872

-Ⓞ Helena Funk

-Ⓞ Helen

II - A1 - B2 -p56

Jacob H.Heide *Mar. 3,1861 - + Apr.24,1948
 Ⓞ June26,1883

Helena Funk* Oct.13,1864 - + Mar.31,1905

Children Heide:

C1 Helena *June26,1884 - + June26,1884
 C2 Jacob *Mar.30,1886
 C3 Frank *Feb. 9,1888 - + Jan.10,1931
 C4 Herman *Feb.19,1890 - + Mar. 5,1890
 C5 Helena *Aug.15,1891 - + July16,1963
 C6 Margaret *Dec.11,1893 - + June 5,1967
 C7 Herman *Nov.11,1895
 C8 John *Nov.12,1897 - + Oct.28,1930
 C9 Justina *Apr.12,1900 -
 C10 Katharine *Feb. 3,1904 - + Oct.28,1961

-Ⓞ Susanna Dyck

-Ⓞ Jacob Rempel
 -Ⓞ Peter Wolfe

II - A1 - B2 - C2 -p56 & 58

Jacob J.Heide *Mar.30,1886
 Ⓞ July 3,1921

Susanna Dyck *July31,1896

Children Heide:

D1 Agatha *July27,1923
 D2 Helen *Feb.22,1925
 D3 Susan *Aug.26,1926
 D4 Tina *Jan.22,1928

-Ⓞ Frank Friesen
 -Ⓞ John Wiebe
 -Ⓞ David Klassen
 -Ⓞ John Janzen

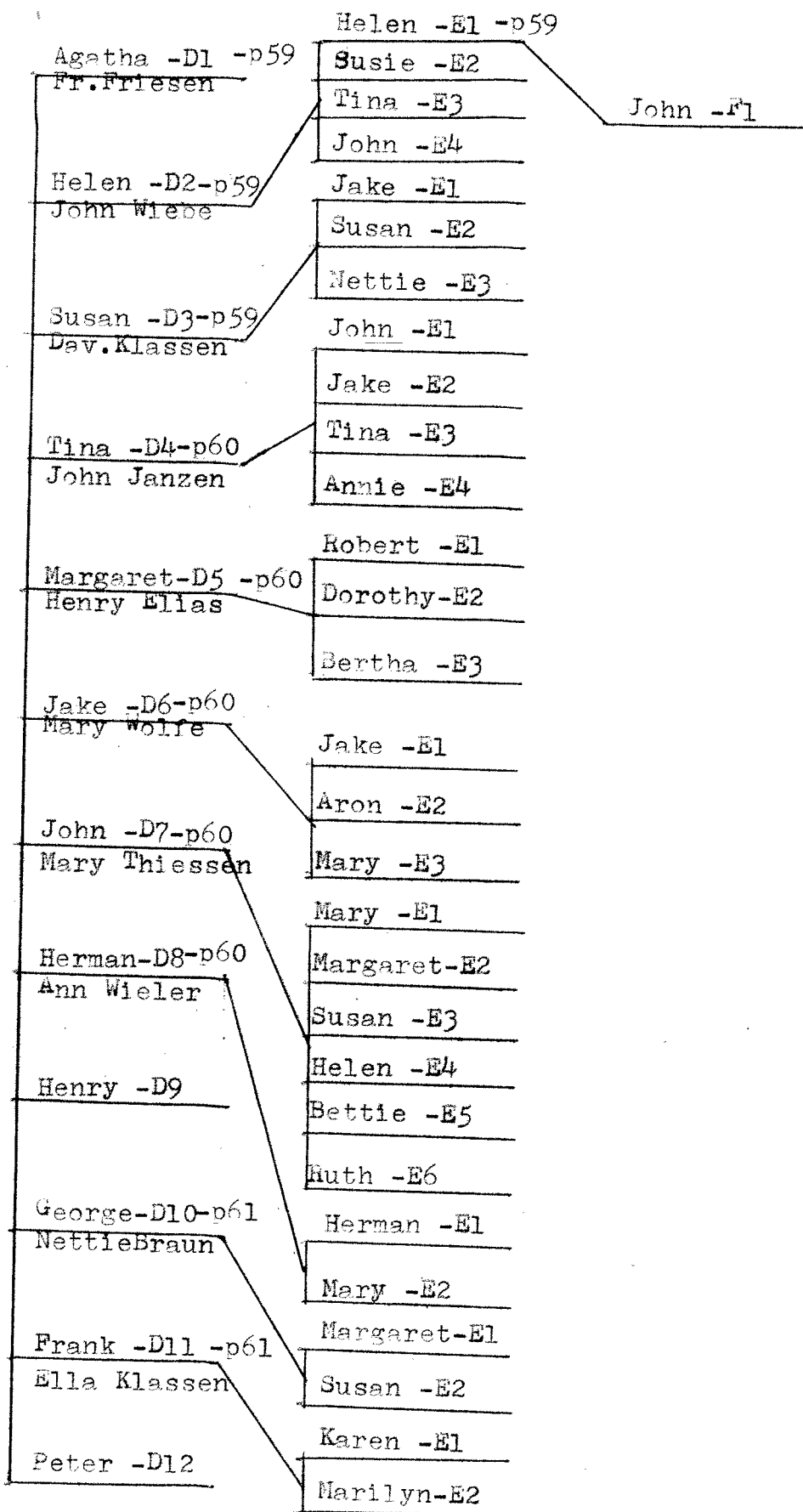
(continued)

Bld Colony - p. 162

Bld Colony - p. 161

Jacob J. Heide - Susanna Dyck

II - A1 - B2 - C2 - p57



II - A1 - B2 - C2

Children of Jacob J. Heide-continued:

D5 Margaret *Mar. 2, 1929
 D6 Jake *Mar. 7, 1930
 D7 John *Feb. 29, 1932
 D8 Herman *July 18, 1933
 D9 Henry *July 12, 1934
 D10 George *May 9, 1936
 D11 Frank *Apr. 21, 1938
 D12 Peter *July 11, 1939

-∞ Henry Elias
 -∞ Mary Wolfe
 -∞ Mary Thiessen
 -∞ Ann Wieler

-∞ Nettie Braun
 -∞ Ella Klassen

II - A1 - B2 - C2 - D1 -p58

Agatha J. Heide *July 27, 1923

∞ Dec. 12, 1943

Frank Friesen *Apr. 30, 1922

II - A1 - B2 - C2 - D2 -p58

Helen J. Heide *Feb. 22, 1925

∞ Dec. 17, 1944

John Wiebe *June 7, 1921

Children Wiebe:

E1 Helen *Jan. 21, 1947
 E2 Susie *May 19, 1951
 E3 Tina *July 13, 1955
 E4 John *Oct. 25, 1963

-∞ John Froese

II - A1 - B2 - C2 - D2 - E1 -p58

Helen Wiebe *Jan. 21, 1947

∞ July 2, 1967

John Froese *Apr. 30, 1944

Son Froese:

F1 Johnny *Aug. 29, 1968

II - A1 - B2 - C2 - D3 -p58

Susan J. Heide *Aug. 26, 1926

∞ Dec. 10, 1950

David Klassen *Jan. 9, 1924

Children Klassen:

E1 Jake *Dec. 15, 1953
 E2 Susan *Jan. 24, 1960
 E3 Nettie *July 19, 1961

II - A1 - B2 - C2 - D4 -p58

Tina J.Heide *Jan.22,1928

∞ May 7,1950

John Janzen *Apr.28,1926

Children Janzen:

E1 John *Oct. 4,1953

E2 Jake *Dec.20,1956

E3 Tina *Oct.16,1959

E4 Annie *May 12,1962

II - A1 - B2 - C2 - D5 -p58

Margaret J.Heide *Mar. 2,1929

∞ Sep.25,1949

Henry Elias *June23,1925

Children Elias:

E1 Robert *Sep. 9,1950

E2 Dorothy *Sep.10,1952

E3 Bertha *June30,1956

II - A1 - B2 - C2 - D6 -p58

Jake J.Heide *Mar. 7,1930

∞ June21,1953

Mary Wolfe *May 27,1933

Children Heide:

E1 Jake *Apr.28,1954

E2 Aron *June 1,1958

E3 Mary *Aug.26,1963

Old Colony - p. 163

II - A1 - B2 - C2 - D7 -p58

John J.Heide *Feb.29,1932

∞ Nov.28,1954

Mary Thiessen *May 11,1931

Children Heide:

E1 Mary *Sep.10,1955

E2 Margaret *Aug.21,1957

E3 Susan *May 3,1959

E4 Helen *July21,1961

E5 Bettie *Sep. 3,1964

E6 Ruth Connie *Dec. 7,1971

Old Colony - p. 165

II - A1 - B2 - C2 - D8 -p58

Herman J.Heide *July18,1933

∞ Oct. 2,1960

Ann Wieler *June 6,1942

Children Heide:

E1 Herman *June15,1961

E2 Mary Anne *Aug.28,1962

Old Colony - p. 166

Heide

Old Colony p. 61.
p. 159

II - A1 - B2 - C2 - D10 -p58

George J. Heide *May 9, 1936
∞ Sep. 22, 1963

Nettie Braun *Jan. 20, 1941

Daughters Heide:

E1 Margaret *Apr. 30, 1965

E2 Susan *May 10, 1966

II - A1 - B2 - C2 - D11 -p58

Frank J. Heide *Apr. 21, 1938
∞ May 11, 1969

Ella Klassen *June 30, 1944

Daughters Heide:

E1 Karen Diane *Feb. 24, 1970

E2 Marilyn Arlene *Aug. 14, 1971

II - A1 - B2 - C9 -p56 & 62

Justina Heide *Apr. 12, 1900
∞ June 14, 1925

Jacob Rempel *Jan. 10, 1897

Children Rempel:

D1 Jacob *Nov. 1, 1926

D2 Wilhelm *Apr. 27, 1929

D3 Helena *July 10, 1930

D4 Justina *Aug. 21, 1939

D5 Margaret *Apr. 12, 1941

-∞ Gertrude Wiebe
-∞ Tina Kehler
-∞ Franz Funk
-∞ David Thiessen
-∞ Bill E. Friesen

II - A1 - B2 - C9 - D1 -p62

Jacob Rempel *Nov. 1, 1926
∞ Sep. 26, 1950

Gertrude Wiebe *Dec. 14, 1928

Children Rempel:

E1 Susan *Oct. 21, 1951

E2 Elaine *Dec. 12, 1953

E3 Esther Margaret *Nov. 1, 1956

E4 Harvey Jacob *Oct. 24, 1958

E5 Marlene Justina *Feb. 15, 1962

E6 Steven Peter *Apr. 22, 1966

-∞ David Reid

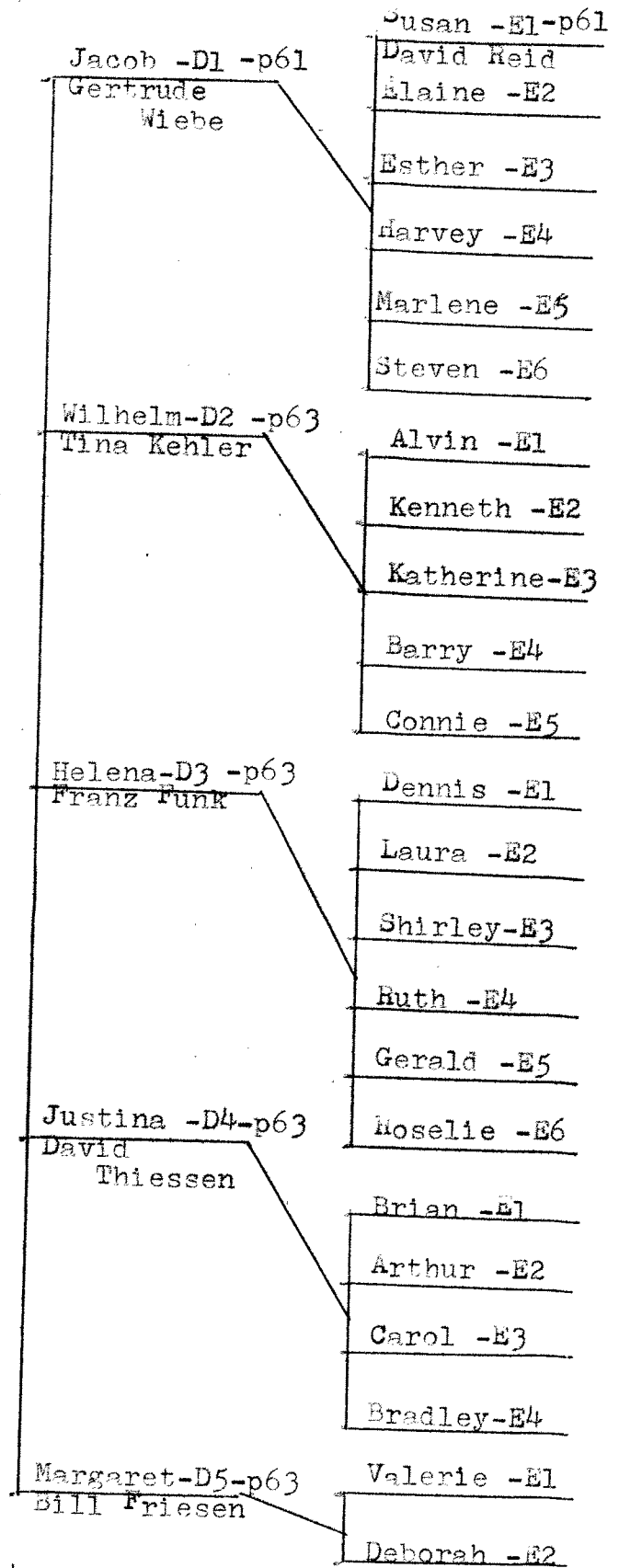
II - A1 - B2 - C9 - D1 - E1 -p62

Susan Rempel *Oct. 21, 1951
∞ Apr. 8, 1971

David Reid

Justina Heide - Jacob Rempel

II - A1 - B2 - C9 - p61/



II - A1 - B2 - C9 - D2 -p62

Wilhelm Rempel *Apr.27,1929

o July19,1953

Tina Kehler *June19,1933

Children Rempel:

E1 Alvin	*June24,1954
E2 Kenneth Peter	*July25.1957
E3 Katherine Virginia	*Aug.12,1960
E4 Barry Glen	*Dec. 2,1965
E5 Connie Darlene	*Feb.17,1969

II - A1 - B2 - C9 - D3 -p62

Helena J.Rempel *July10,1930

o July10,1951

Franz Funk *Mar.7,1922

Children Funk:

E1 Dennis John	*Apr.12,1953
E2 Laura May	*Aug. 5,1954
E3 Shirley Marie	*Sep.24,1955
E4 Ruth Anne	*May 10,1958
E5 Gerald James	*Aug.19,1962
E6 Roselie Gail	*Nov. 9,1963

II - A1 - B2 - C9 - D4 -p62

Justina J.Rempel *Aug.21,1939

o July30,1961

David Thiessen *Sep.29,1938

Children Thiessen:

E1 Brian David	*June30,1962
E2 Arthur Wayne	*Oct. 9,1964
E3 Carol Ann	*Nov. 5,1965
E4 Bradley James	*Mar.15,1970

II - A1 - B2 - C9 - D5 -p62

Margaret J.Rempel *Apr.12,1941

o July 7,1963

Bill Edward Friesen *Feb.19,1940

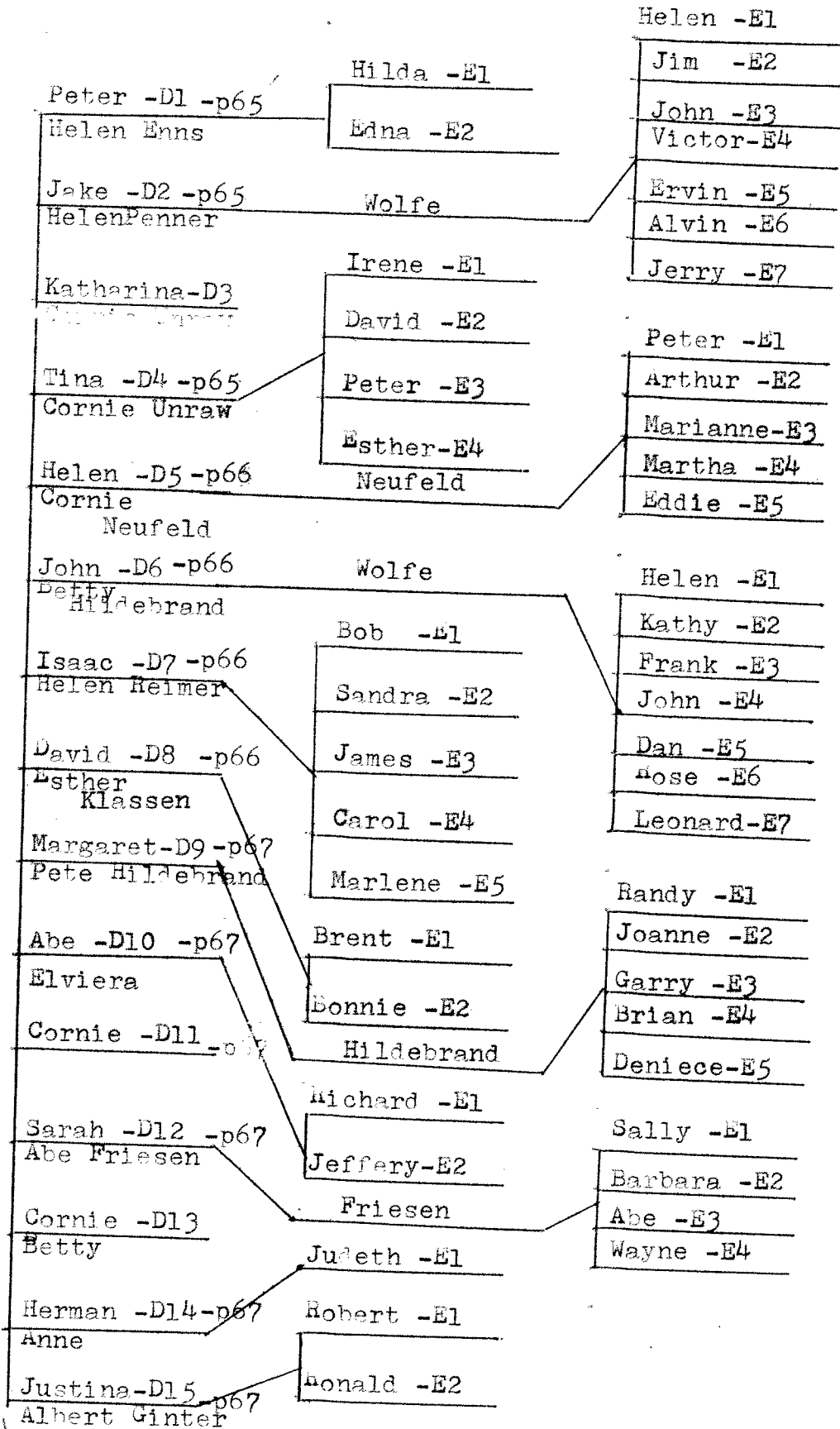
Daughters Friesen:

E1 Valerie Anne	*Sep.23,1965
E2 Deborah Lynn	*Apr.26,1968

- - - - -

Katharine Heide - Peter Wolfe

II - A1 - B2 - C10 - p56 & 65



II - A1 - B2 - C10 -p64

Katharine Heide *Feb. 3, 1904 - + Oct. 28, 1961

⊙

Peter Wolfe *Nov. 29, 1902 - +Nov. 30, 1962

Children Wolfe:

D1 Peter	*Dec. 4, 1924	-⊙ Helen Enns
D2 Jake	*Aug. 1, 1926	-⊙ Helen Penner
D3 Katharina	*Aug. 28, 1927 - + Nov. 9, 1927	
D4 Tina	*Feb. 2, 1929	-⊙ Cornie Unraw
D5 Helen	*Feb. 23, 1931	-⊙ Cornie Neufeld
D6 John	*Mar. 13, 1933	-⊙ Betty Hildebrand
D7 Isaac	*Dec. 20, 1934	-⊙ Helen Reimer
D8 David	*Sep. 15, 1937	-⊙ Esther Klassen
D9 Margaret	*Feb. 19, 1939	-⊙ Pete Hildebrand
D10 Abe	*Jan. 30, 1941	-⊙ Elviera
D11 Cornie	*May 14, 1942 - + July 24, 1942	
D12 Sarah	*Sep. 3, 1943	-⊙ Abe Friesen
D13 Cornie	*Dec. 17, 1944	-⊙ Betty
D14 Herman	*Apr. 8, 1946	-⊙ Anne
D15 Justina	*Oct. 23, 1947	-⊙ Albert Ginter

II - A1 - B2 - C10 - D1 -p64

Peter Wolfe *Dec. 4, 1924

⊙ Oct. 18, 1953

Helen Enns *Mar. 10, 1932

Daughters Wolfe:

E1 Hilda	*Mar. 29, 1956
E2 Edna	*Jan. 6, 1961

II - A1 - B2 - C10 - D2 -p64

Jake P. Wolfe *Aug. 1, 1926

⊙ Mar. 15, 1951

Helen Penner *Mar. 2, 1933

Children Wolfe:

E1 Helen	*Sep. 28, 1951
E2 Jim	*July 10, 1953
E3 John	*Aug. 2, 1955
E4 Victor	*Aug. 4, 1959
E5 Ervin	*Apr. 19, 1961
E6 Alvin	*Oct. 22, 1966
E7 Jerry	*Dec. 24, 1967

II - A1 - B2 - C10 - D4 -p64

Tina Wolfe *Feb. 2, 1929

⊙ Mar. 30, 1957

Cornie Unraw *Oct. 19, 1917

(continued)

II - A1 - B2 - C10 - D4
 Tina Wolfe - Cornie Un'aw - Children:
 E1 Irene *Mar. 1, 1952
 E2 David *June 8, 1958
 E3 Peter *Nov. 20, 1963
 E4 Esther *June 28, 1965

II - A1 - B2 - C10 - D5 -p64
Helen Wolfe *Feb. 23, 1931
 @ Feb. 2, 1955
 Cornie Neufeld *June 24, 1924 - + Sep. 7, 1969
 Children Neufeld:
 E1 Peter *Aug. 2, 1955
 E2 Arthur *Aug. 9, 1956
 E3 Marrienne *Aug. 19, 1960
 E4 Martha *Nov. 12, 1962
 E5 Eddie *Apr. 4, 1965

II - A1 - B2 - C10 - D6 -p64
John P. Wolfe *Mar. 13, 1933
 @ July 29, 1956
 Betty Hildebrand *Aug. 18, 1935
 Children Wolfe:
 E1 Helen *Oct. 23, 1957
 E2 Kathy *Oct. 18, 1958
 E3 Frank *Dec. 19, 1959
 E4 John *Dec. 5, 1960
 E5 Dan *Sep. 2, 1962
 E6 Rose Mary *May 22, 1965
 E7 Leonard *June 10, 1970

II - A1 - B2 - C10 - D7 -p64
Isaac P. Wolfe *Dec. 20, 1934
 @ May 11, 1958
 Helen Reimer *July 30, 1938
 Children Wolfe:
 E1 Bob *Mar. 29, 1960
 E2 Sandra *Aug. 21, 1961
 E3 James *Sep. 2, 1962
 E4 Carol *Mar. 21, 1965
 E5 Marlene *Feb. 17, 1967

II - A1 - B2 - C10 - D8 -p64
David P. Wolfe *Sep. 15, 1937
 @ July 3, 1960
 Esther Klassen *Oct. 10, 1941
 Children Wolfe:
 E1 Brent *Sep. 21, 1961
 E2 Bonnie *Nov. 28, 1964

II - A1 - B2 - C10 - D9 -p64

Margaret Wolfe *Feb.19,1939

∞ Sep. 6,1959

Pete Hildebrand *Feb. 1,1934

Children Hildebrand:

E1 Randy *July 6,1960

E2 Joanne *June 4,1962

E3 Gerry *Aug. 4,1965

E4 Brian *Dec.16,1966

E5 Deniece *Mar.15,1968

II - A1 - B2 - C10 - D10 -p64

Abe P.Wolfe *Jan.30,1941

∞ June19,1967

Elviera *June21,1946

Sons Wolfe:

E1 Richard *Feb.19,1968

E2 Jeffery *July15,1971

II - A1 - B2 - C10 - D12 -p64

Sarah Wolfe *Sep. 3,1943

∞ Mar.24,1963

Abe Friesen *Feb.19,1941

Children Friesen:

E1 Sally *Mar. 2,1964

E2 Barbara *May 5,1965

E3 Abe *Dec. 5,1966

E4 Wayne *Oct.21,1969

II - A1 - B2 - C10 - D13 -p64

Cornie P.Wolfe *Dec.17,1944

∞ May 27,1967

Betty *Mar.13,1945

II - A1 - B2 - C10 - D14 -p64

Herman P.Wolfe *Apr. 8,1946

∞ Aug.29,1966

Anne *Oct. 4,1946

Daughter Wolfe :

E1 Judeth *Apr.16,1969

II - A1 - B2 - C10 - D15 -p64

Justina Wolfe *Oct.23,1947

∞ Oct.23,1956

Albert Ginter *Feb.24,1939

Sons Ginter:

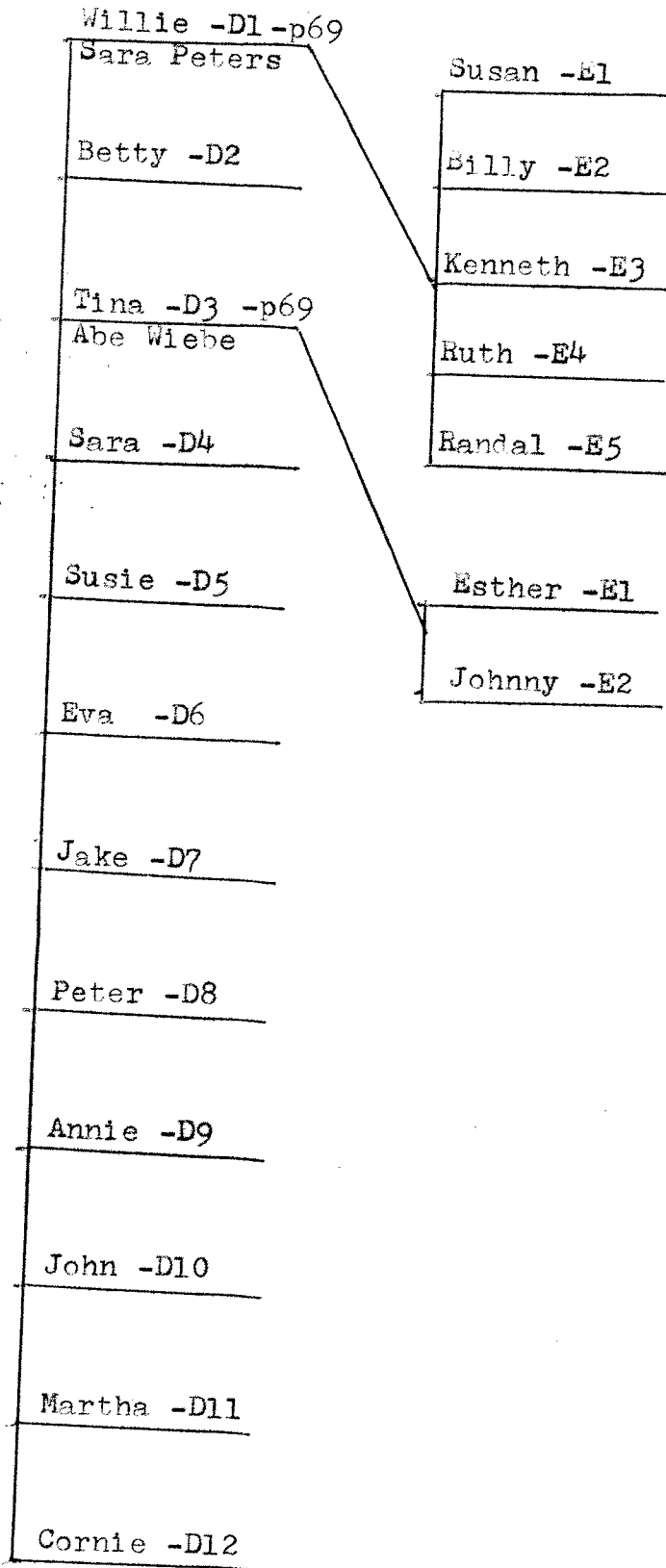
E1 Robert *Sep. 8,1966

E2 Ronald *Nov.20,1968

* * * * *

Susanna Heide - Jacob Thiessen

II - A1 - B9 - C1 - p56 & 69



II - A1 - B9 -p56

Klaas H.Heide *Oct.19,1872

⊙

Helen *

Children Heide:

C1 Susanna *Aug. 5,1918
 C2 Klaas *Aug.22,1920
 C3 Sarah *Jan. 2,1924
 C4 Eva *Aug.10,1928
 C5 Anna *Feb. 8,1930
 C6 Katherine*July15,1935

-∞ Jacob Thiessen
 -∞ Helen Thiessen
 -∞ Andrew Klassen
 -∞ Henry Boehling
 -∞ David Falk
 -∞ Menno Fast

II - A1 - B9 - C1 -p56 & 68

Susanna Heide *Aug. 5,1918

∞ Oct.17,1937

Jacob Thiessen *,ar.26,1916

Children Thiessen:

D1 Willie *Oct. 4,1938
 D2 Betty *Feb. 8,1940
 D3 Tina *Mar. 8,1941
 D4 Sara *Nov.12,1942
 D5 Susie *Dec.12,1944
 D6 Eva *July16,1946
 D7 Jake *Dec.27,1947
 D8 Peter *May 27,1949
 D9 Annie *Oct.10,1950
 D10 John *June28,1952
 D11 Martha *June22,1956
 D12 Cornie *Oct.23,1958

-∞ Sarah Peters

-∞ Abe Wiebe

II - A1 - B9 - C1 - D1 -p68

Willie Thiessen *Oct. 4,1938

∞ July15,1961

Sara Peters *Jan.18,1940

Children Thiessen:

E1 Susan *Apr.25,1962
 E2 Billy *May 21,1963
 E3 Kenneth *Nov.10,1966
 E4 Ruth *Jan.25,1967
 E5 Randal *Sep.19,1970

II - A1 - B9 - C1 - D3 -p68

Tina Thiessen *Mar. 8,1941

∞ Oct.13,1963

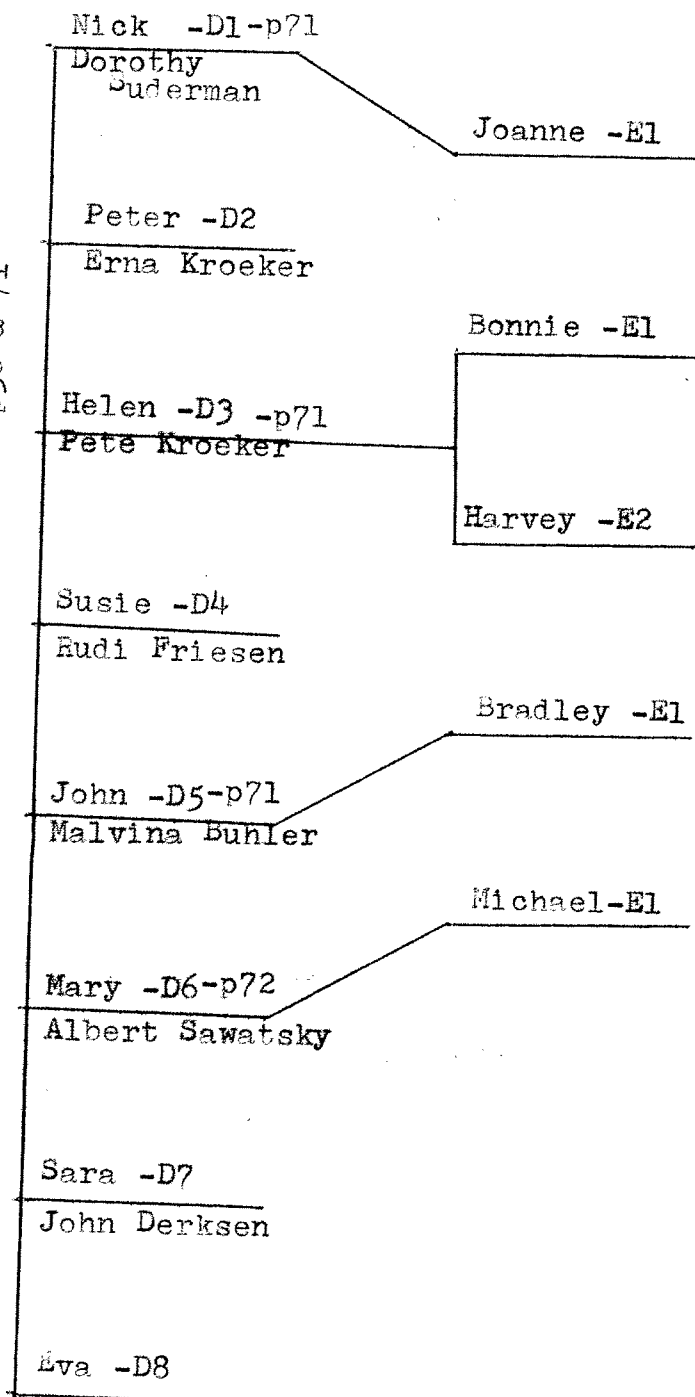
Abe Wiebe *Sep.23,1938

Children Wiebe:

E1 Esther *Feb.14,1965
 E2 Johnny *Apr.10,1967

Klaas Helde - Helen Thiessen

II - A1 - B9 - C2 -p56 & 71



Heide

II - A1 - B9 - C2 -p56 & 70
Klaas Heide *Aug.22,1920

⊙
Helen Thiessen *July 6,1924
Children Heide:

- D1 Nick *Dec.14,1945
- D2 Peter *Dec.23,1946
- D3 Helen *Jan.20,1948
- D4 Susie *July19,1949
- D5 John *Junel7,1950
- D6 Mary *Oct. 2,1951
- D7 Sara *Nov.15,1952
- D8 Eva *Nov.25,1953

- ⊙ Dorothy Suderman
- ⊙ Erna Kroeker
- ⊙ Pete Kroeker
- ⊙ Rudi Friesen
- ⊙ Malvina Buhler
- ⊙ Albert Sawatzky
- John Derksen

II - A1 - B9 - C2 - D1 -p70
Nick Heide *Dec.14,1945
⊙ July14,1968

Dorothy Suderman *Nov.9,1947
Daughter Heide:
E1 Joanne *May 24,1969

II - A1 - B9 - C2 - D2 -p70
Peter Heide *Dec.23,1946
⊙ Apr.24,1971
Erna Kroeker

II - A1 - B9 - C2 - D3 -p70
Helen Heide *Jan.20,1948
⊙ Oct. 5,1968
Pete Kroeker *May 23,1944
Children Kroeker:
E1 Bonnie *Aug.23,1969
E2 Harvey *Mar.28,1971

II - A1 - B9 - C2 - D4 -p70
Susie Heide *July19,1949
⊙ July31,1971
Rudi Friesen

II - A1 - B9 - C2 - D5 -p70
John Heide *Junel7,1950
⊙ Aug.22,1970
Malvina Buhler
Son Heide:
E1 Bradley John *Aug.27,1971

II - A1 - B9 - C2 - D6 -p70

Mary Heide *Oct. 2, 1951

∞ July 4, 1970

Albert Sawatsky

Son Sawatsky:

Michael James *Sep. 2, 1971

II - A1 - B9 - C2 - D7 -p70

Sara Heide *Nov. 15, 1952

∞ Feb. 26, 1972

John Derksen

II - A1 - B9 - C3 -p56

Sara Heide *Jan. 2, 1924

∞ June 29, 1944

Andrew Klassen *Apr. 1, 1919 - + Apr. 22, 1966

Children Klassen:

D1 Andrew	*Dec. 10, 1946
D2 Richard	*June 16, 1948
D3 Sara	*Oct. 21, 1949
D4 Lloyd	*Apr. 29, 1951
D5 Dwight	*Dec. 4, 1952
D6 Nick	*Mar. 1, 1959
D7 Margaret	*July 11, 1957
D8 Rebecca	*Feb. 12, 1961
D9 Susan	*Aug. 21, 1965
D10 Cleve	*Sep. 6, 1945 - + Sep. 20, 1956

II - A1 - B9 - C4 -p56

Eva Heide *Aug. 10, 1928

∞ Aug. 1949

Henry Boehling *Feb. 8, 1925

Children Boehling:

D1 Henry Arthur	*Feb. 21, 1951
D2 Nick John	*Sep. 15, 1952
D3 Ernest Emil	*June 12, 1955
D4 Agnes Pauline	*Nov. 1, 1958
D5 George James	*Dec. 12, 1960
D6 Eva Jane	*Feb. 12, 1964
D7 David Benjamin	*Sep. 5, 1967

II - A1 - B9 - C5 -p56

Anna Heide *Feb. 8, 1930

∞ Nov. 15, 1951

David Falk *July 14, 1927

Children Falk:

D1 Larry	*Aug. 2, 1953
D2 Shirley	*Nov. 27, 1955
D3 Elma	*July 25, 1959
E4 Johnny	*June 29, 1961

II - A1 - B9 - C6 -p56
Katherine Heide *July 15,1935
∞ Oct.17,1954

Menno Fast *Apr.12,1932

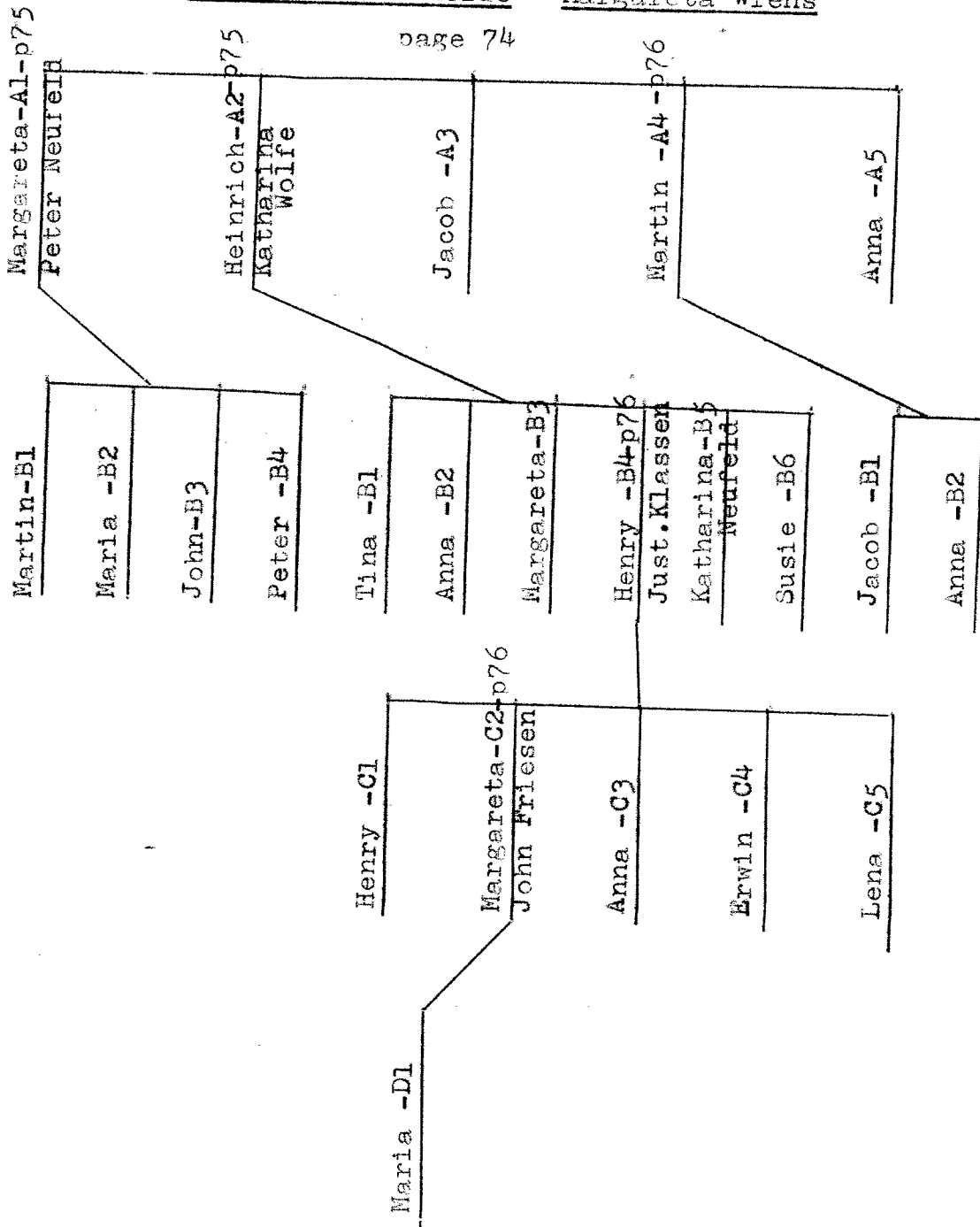
Children Fast:

- D1 Richard Nick *Nov.23,1955
- D2 Grace Sara *Dec. 9,1956
- D3 Gerald David *July 7,1959
- D4 Clifford Cornelius*June7,1961
- D5 Harold John *Dec.31,1965
- D6 Floyd Raymond *May 19,1971

* * * *

Martin Johann Heide - Margareta Wiens

page 74



Part III.

Martin Johann Heide * Mar. 23, 1833 - + 1916

Osterwick p. 38

⊙
Margareta Wiens * May 14, 1836

Children Heide:

A1 Margareta M. *Oct. 16, 1860 - + Apr. 25, 1935
A2 Heinrich Martin *May 20, 1868
A3 Jacob Martin * 1871
A4 Martin Martin * 1873
A5 Anna M. *May 8, 1877 - + Mar. 24, 1960

-oo Peter Neufeld
-Katharina Wolfe

Came to Canada 1892

A1 -p74
Margareta M. Heide *Oct. 16, 1860 - + Apr. 25, 1935

⊙
Peter Neufeld *
Children Neufeld:

B1 Martin P.
B2 Maria P.
B3 John P.
B4 Peter P.

Mrs. Margareta Neufeld remarried
John Andres

A2 -p74
Heinrich Martin Heide *May 20, 1868 - +

⊙
Katharina Wolfe * - + 1908

Children Heide:

B1 Tina H. *Apr. 2, 1900 - + June 7, 1920
B2 Anna H. *Sep. 2, 1902 - + 1914
B3 Margareta H. *Aug. 6, 1904 -
B4 Henry Henry *Mar. 7, 1906

-Justina Klassen

Heinrich M. Heide remarried 1910

Katharina Penner nee Prokowsky
B5 Katharina Penner *Dec. 16, 1907

B6 Susie H. *Oct. 3, 1912 - + 1913

(adopted) -Neufeld

III - A2 - B5 -p74
Katharina Penner Heide *Dec. 16, 1907

⊙

Neufeld

III - A2 - B4 - p74
Henry Henry Heide *Mar. 7, 1906
 ∞ Nov. 20, 1929

Justina Klassen *Dec. 2, 1904 - + Mar. 13, 1937

Children Heide:

C1 Henry H. *Feb. 20, 1930 - + Nov. 29, 1968
 C2 Margareta H. *Mar. 3, 1931 -

-Johann P. Friesen

Henry Henry Heide remarried 1939

Tina Wollman

C3 Anna H.

C4 Erwin H.

C5 Lena H.

III - A2 - B4 - C2 - p74
Margareta H. Heide *Mar. 3, 1931

∞
 John P. Friesen

Daughter Friesen:

D1 Maria *Mar. 23, 1924

Mrs. Margareta Friesen remarried 1946
 John Peter Neufeld

III - A3 - p74
Jacob Martin Heide * 1871

∞
 Wife unknown - they had a big family.

III - A4 - p74
Martin Martin Heide * 1873

∞
 (wife unknown)

Children Heide:

B1 Jacob Martin ∞ Susan

B2 Anna M.

B3 & 4 died in infancy

Heide-Boschman

Donald-D1

Anna Heide - Cornelius Boschman

III - A5
pages 74 & 78

	Elizabeth-C1-78	Glenn -D3
	William -C2-78	Ernest-D4
Margaret -B1-78	Cornelious-C3 -80	Robert-D5
David Dyck	John -C4-80	Sylvia -D1
	Hertha -C1 -82	Donna -D2
Cornelious-B2-79	Justina-C2 -82	Darlene-D3
Agatha Dyck	Hedie -C3 -83	Rose -D1
Katherine-B3-82	Anna -C4-83	Dick -D2
Bernard Friesen	Jonathan-C5 -83	Sharon-D3
	Walter-C6 -83	Wendy -D4
Martin -B4-84	Irwin-C7-83	Karen -D1
Just. Goertzen	Elmer-C1 -84	Janet -D1
Anna -B5-p84	Isobel-C1 -84	Robert -D2
Martens	Norman-C2 -85	Verney -D3
David -B6-p79	Edouard-C3	Judy -D1
Minnie Friesen	Reuben-C1 -88	Mavis -D2
John -B7 -p79	Anna -C2 -89	Marilyn-D1
Marg. Peters	Daniel-C3-89	Norma -D2
Jacob -B8-p88	George-C4 -89	Valerie-D3
Just. Nickle	Susan -C5-89	Lorna -D1
	Abram-C6 -89	Leanne -D2
Henry -B9-p79	Mary -C7-89	Mark -D3
Neta Sawatsky	Richard-C1-91	Garry -D1
Abram-B10-p91	Shirley-C2-91	Robert-D2
Mary Wall	Della -C3	Kenneth-D3
	Martin-C1-92	Debra -D4
Helen -B11	Marian-C2 -92	Patricia-D1
	Russel -C3	Maxine -D2
William-B12 -79	Brenda -C4	Velda -D1
Violet Williams	Patricia-C5	Bradley-D2
Arthur-B13 -92	Phillip-C6	Joanne -D1
Teresa Simpson	Cindy -C7	Bryan -D2
	Loretta-C1-92	Darcy -D3
Herman-B14 -92	Harvey -C2	Glen -D1
Anna Ens	Clifford-C3	Darrin -D2
	Ralph-C4	Dorla -D3
		Brenda -D1
		Dale -D2
		Trevor -D1
		Linda -D1
		Marcy -D2
		Richard-D1
		Christine-D2
		Donna -D1
		Tracy -D1
		Shaun -D2
		Michelle-D3

Heide - Boschman

78.

III - A5 - p77

Anna Heide *May 8, 1877 - + Mar. 24, 1960 - *Neuchdorf, Ukr. 2 - Came 1892 to Canada*
 ∞ July 24, 1894

Cornelius Boschman *Mar. 6, 1873 - + Sep. 7, 1956 - *Neuchdorf, Ukr. 9 - Came to Canada 1980*
 Children Boschman: *Son of Joh. Boschmann*

- | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| B1 Margaret | *June 22, 1895 - + | -David ^H Dyck |
| B2 Cornelious | *Dec. 30, 1896 | -Agatha Dyck |
| B3 Katherine | *Sep. 12, 1898 + | -Bernhard M. Friesen |
| B4 Martin | *Jan. 8, 1900 | -Justine Goertzen |
| B5 Anna | *Jan. 13, 1902 + | -Wilhelm Martens |
| B6 David | *Oct. 24, 1903 | -Minnie Friesen |
| B7 John | *Dec. 29, 1905 - + | -Margaret Peters |
| B8 Jacob | *May 16, 1908 | -Justina Nickle |
| B9 Henry | *June 7, 1910 - + July 20, 1954 | -Netha Sawatzky |
| B10 Abram | *Dec. 23, 1911 | -Mary Wall |
| B11 Helen | *July 18, 1914 - + Mar. 13, 1916 | |
| B12 William | *Apr. 23, 1916 | -Violet Williams |
| B13 Arthur | *Apr. 2, 1917 | -Teressa Simpson |
| B14 Herman | *Nov. 2, 1919 | -Anna Ens |

III - A5 - B1 - p77

Margaret Boschman *June 22, 1895 - Oct. 30, 1930
 ∞ Jan. 1, 1921

David Dyck *Dec. 29, 1881 - + May 2, 1966

Children Dyck:

- | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| C1 Elizabeth | *Dec. 16, 1921 | -Arthur Fehr |
| C2 William | *June 23, 1923 | -Sadie Hynds |
| C3 Cornelious | *May 21, 1926 | -Tena Wiebe |
| C4 John | *Dec. 2, 1929 - + Dec. 1969 | -Katie Sawatzky |

III - A5 - B1 - C1 - p77

Elizabeth Dyck *Dec. 16, 1921
 ∞ Oct. 3, 1944

Arthur Fehr *Jan. 17, 1919

Children Fehr:

- | | |
|-----------|----------------|
| D1 Donald | *July 15, 1944 |
| D2 Lois | *Dec. 15, 1945 |
| D3 Glenn | *May 25, 1947 |
| D4 Ernest | *Dec. 25, 1949 |
| D5 Robert | *Sep. 27, 1958 |

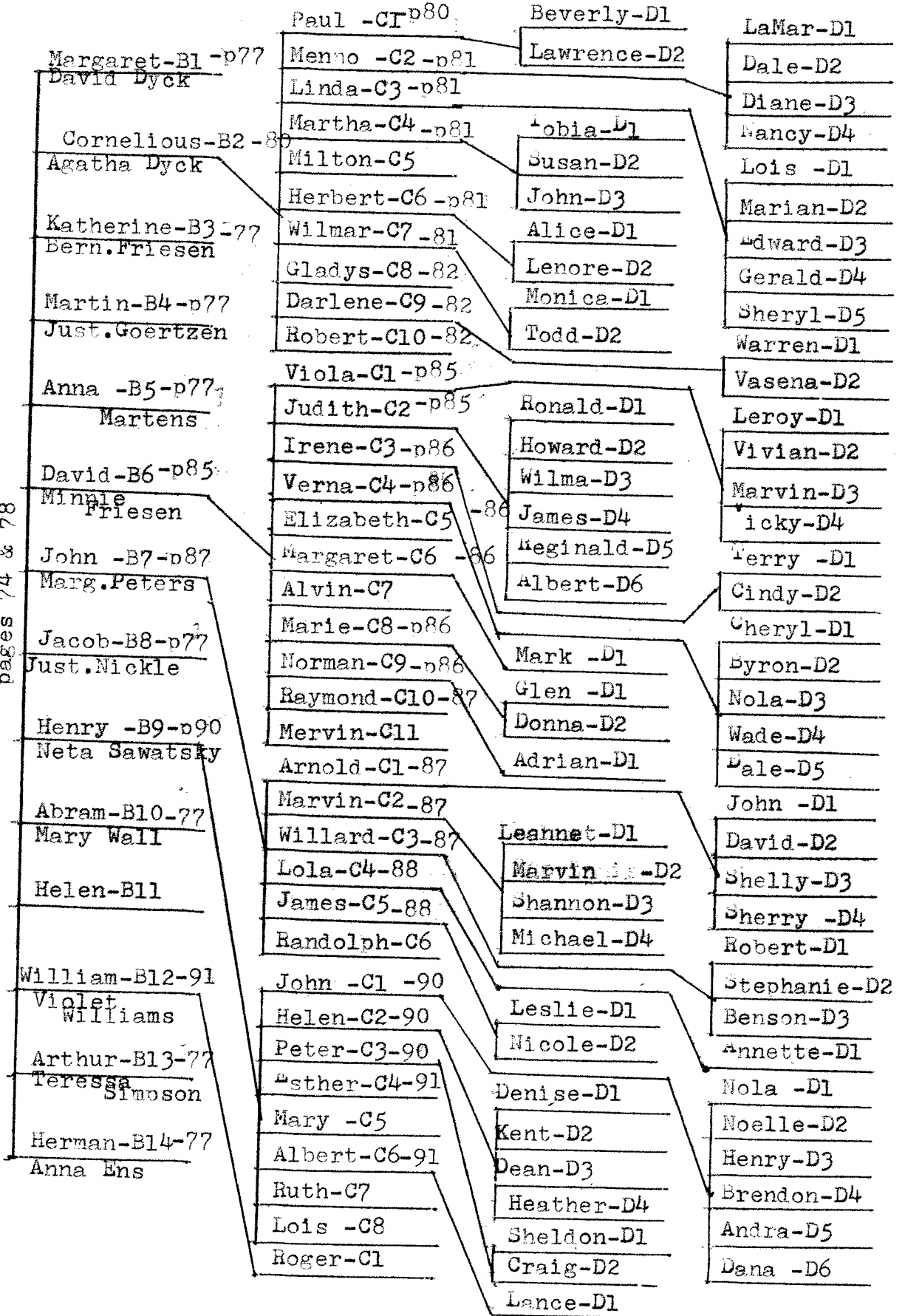
III - A5 - B1 - C2 - p77

William Dyck *June 23, 1923
 ∞ Oct. 12, 1951

Sadie Hynds *May 19, 1926

Anna Heide - Cornelius Boschman

III - A5 (Chart 2)
pages 74 & 78



III - A5 - B1 - C3 -p77
Cornelious Dyck *May 21,1926
 Ⓞ Aug.19,1950

Tena Wiebe
 Children Dyck:
 D1 Sylvia Faye *Apr. 3,1952
 D2 Donna May *Feb. 1954
 D3 Darlene Joye

III - A5 - B1 - C4 -p77
John (Dyck) Friesen (adopted) *Dec. 2,1929 - + Dec. 1969
 Ⓞ Nov.14,1954

Katie Sawatsky *Dec.28,1932
 Children Friesen:
 D1 Rose Margaret *Mar.29,1956
 D2 Dick Cornelious *Aug.29,1957
 D3 Sharon Emma *Nov.16,1960
 D4 Wendy *Jan. 1963

- - - - -

III - A5 - B2 -p79
Cornelious Boschman *Dec.30,1896
 Ⓞ Feb.26,1922

Agatha Dyck *May 21,1903

+ Apr. 3, 1985

Children Boschman:
 C1 Paul Wilfred *Jan.23,1923
 C2 Menno Eduard *May 17,1925
 C3 Linda Erma *Oct. 3,1926
 C4 Martha Irene *Sep. 7,1928
 C5 Milton *Aug. 6,1931 - + Feb. 5,1932
 C6 Herbert Arnold *Sep.12,1933
 C7 Wilmar Levi *Mar. 9,1939
 C8 Gladys Doreen *July22,1942
 C9 Darlene Ruth *Sep.10,1946
 C10 Robert Floyd * Apr.23,1948 - +

-LaVerne Lindschied
 -Evelyn Schrag
 -Abram Froese
 -Johan N.Vandenberg
 -Ida Johnson
 -Joy Sharon Reimar
 -Sydney Nelson
 -Robert Climenhaga
 -Kathleen J.Goertzen

III - A5 - B2 - C1 -p79
Paul Wilfred Boschman *Jan.23,1923
 Ⓞ June23,1950

LaVerne Lindschied *Aug.14,1928 - + Feb.16,1972

Children Boschman:
 D1 Beverly Ann *May 20,1951
 D2 Lawrence Dean *June 2,1953

III - A5 - B2 - C2 -p79

Menno Eduard Boschmann *May 17, 1925

∞ Aug. 22, 1952

Svelyn Schrag *Mar. 17, 1931

Children Boschman:

D1 LaMar Douglas *Nov. 20, 1953
 D2 Dale *May 17, 1956
 D3 Dianne Kay *June 12, 1957
 D4 Nancy Agatha *Dec. 7, 1962

III - A5 - B2 - C3 -p79

Linda Arma Boschman *Oct. 3, 1926

∞ June 7, 1950

Abram Froese *Feb. 21, 1928

Children Froese:

D1 Lois Ruth *July 31, 1951
 D2 Marian Esther *Aug. 31, 1953
 D3 Edward Noel *Dec. 25, 1954
 D4 Gerald Gregory *Apr. 28, 1960
 D5 Sheryl Arlene *Feb. 13, 1963

III - A5 - B2 - C4 -p79

Martha Irene Boschman *Sep. 7, 1928

∞ Aug. 18, 1961

Johan Nicolas Vandenberg *July 9, 1924

Children Vandenberg:

D1 Tobia Grace *Oct. 31, 1962
 D2 Susan Joy *Aug. 5, 1964
 D3 John Neal *Nov. 13, 1965

III - A5 - B2 - C6 -p79

Herbert Arnold Boschman *Sep. 12, 1933

∞ July 1955

Ida Johnson *Jan. 3, 1937

Daughters Boschman:

D1 Alice Marie *Aug. 15, 1960
 D2 Lenore Jean *Feb. 15, 1964

III - A5 - B2 - C7 -p79

Wilmar Levi Boschman *Mar. 9, 1939

∞ Mar. 28, 1964

Joy Sharon Reimar *May 1, 1943

Children Boschman:

D1 Monica Joy * 1967
 D2 Todd Darrin * 1969

III - A5 - B2 - C8 -p79
Gladys Doreen Boschman *July 22,1942
 ∞ Aug.26,1966
 Sydney Nelson

III - A5 - B2 - C9 -p79
Darlene Ruth Boschman *Sep.10,1946
 ∞
 Robert Climenhaga *Apr.23,1948
 Children Climenhage:
 D1 Warren *Feb.11,1969
 D2 Vasena May **Mar.17,1971

III - A5 - B2 - C10 -p79
Robert Floyd Boschman *Apr.23,1948
 ∞ Dec.30,1971
 Kathleen Joyce Goertzen

III - A5 - B3 -p77
Katherine Boschman *Sep.12,1898
 ∞ June20,1918
 Bernard M.Friesen *Nov.21,1896
 Children Friesen:
 C1 Hertha Victoria *May 24,1919
 C2 Justina Martha *Jan.28,1921
 C3 Hedie Caroline *Jan.15,1922
 C4 Anna Esther *Sep. 5,1926
 C5 Jonathan Louis *May 27,1928
 C6 Walter Herman *Mar. 7,1931
 C7 Irwin George *July31,1935

-Peter Janzen
 -Mike Balogh
 -Henry Braun
 -Ruth H.Miller
 -Margaret J.Melashenko
 -Mary Neufeld

III - A5 - B3 - C1 -p77
Hertha Victoria Friesen *May 24,1919

III - A5 - B3 - C2 -p77
Justina Martha Friesen *Jan.28,1921
 ∞ Apr.11,1958
 Peter Janzen *Apr.10,1918
 Children Janzen:
 D1 Karen Louis *July26,1959

III - A5 - B3 - C3 -p77
Hedie Caroline Friesen *Jan.15,1922
 Ⓞ June 10,1960
 Mike Balogh *June 6,1919
 Children Balogh:
 D1 Janet Marie *Feb.21,1962
 D2 Robert Michal *Nov.15,1962 (adopted)
 D3 Verney James *Mar.12,1965

III - A5 - B3 - C4 -p77
Anna Esther Friesen *Sep. 5,1926
 Ⓞ May 20,1961
 Henry Braun *Oct.31,1929
 Daughters Braun:
 D1 Judy Anna *Mar.18,1962
 D2 Mavis Jane *Apr.29,1963

III - A5 - B3 - C5 -p77
Jonathan Louis Friesen *May 27,1928
 Ⓞ Sep. 7,1952
 Ruth Helen Miller *Dec.11,1930
 Daughters Friesen:
 D1 Marilyn Ruth *May 3,1954
 D2 Norma Mae *May 9,1958
 D3 Valerie * 1963

III - A5 - B3 - C6 -p77
Walter Herman Friesen *Mar. 7,1931
 Ⓞ Dec.17,1967
 Margaret Jeanette Melashenko

III - A5 - B3 - C7 -p77
Irwin George Friesen *July31,1935
 Ⓞ Aug.22,1970
 Mary Neufeld

- - - - -

III - A5-- B4 -p77
Martin Boschman *Jan. 8,1900
 ∞ July 15,1928
 Justine Goertzen *Dec. 9,1904
 Son Boschmann:
 C1 Elmer Clarence *Apr. 1,1931

-Gwendolyn Johnson

III - A5 - B4 - C1 -p77
Elmer Clarence Boschman *Apr. 1,1931
 ∞ Dec.29,1953
 Gwendolin Johnson *June 25,1932
 Children Boschman:
 D1 Lorna Rae *Oct.18,1955
 D2 Leanne Adelle *Sep.13,1957
 D3 Mark Martin *Mar. 2,1962

- - - - -

III - A5 - B5 -p77
Anna Boschman *Jan.13,1902 - + Jan.21,1928
 ∞ June 26,1922
 Martens
 Children Martens:
 C1 Isobel Margaret *Oct.21,1926
 C2 Norman Wilfred *Mar.12,1923
 C3 Edouard *Mar.28,1924

-Hartley Buhler
-Helen Schutiak

III - A5 - B5 - C1 -p77
Isobel Margaret Martens *Oct.21,1926
 ∞ Dec.20,1947
 Hartley Buhler *June 6,1927
 Children Buhler:
 D1 Garry Lee *Nov. 5,1948
 D2 Robert Douglas *Oct. 6,1955
 D3 Kenneth Allen *Aug.18,1951
 D4 Debra Ann *July 5,1961

-Valerie Williams

III - A5 - B5 - C1 - D1 -p77
Garry Lee Buhler *Nov. 5,1948
 ∞ July 1970
 Valerie Williams

III - A5 - B5 - C2 -p77

Norman Wilfred Martens *Mar.12,1923

∞ Nov. 1943

Helen Schutiak *Oct.29,1919

Daughters Martens:

D1 Patricia *July 1,1945 - + Nov.14,1971

Norman Wilfred Martens remarried

Elsie Guenther *Feb.19,1927

D2 Maxine *Dec. 8,1950

- - - - -

III - A5 - B6 -p79

David Boschman *Oct.24,1903

∞ Aug. 2,1932

Minnie Friesen *July 2,1913

Children Boschman:

C1 Viola Anne	*July 8,1933
C2 Judith Eleanor	*Aug.24,1934
C3 Irene Lillian	*Dec.27,1935
C4 Verna Leona	*June23,1937
C5 Elizabeth Katherine	*Sep.26,1938
C6 Margaret Rose	*May 24,1940
C7 Alvin David	Aug.23,1941
C8 Marie Eilleen	*Oct.29,1942
C9 Norman Cornelious	*Apr. 2,1946
C10 Raymond Abram	*July 1,1947
C11 Mervin Walter	*June 5,1953

-Louis Trudel
 -Elmer Nickle
 -Helmut I. Jansen
 -Howard Jansen
 -Francis G.H. Bailey
 -Hans Franz

-Forest H. Anderson
 -Sandra C. Van Dyck
 Christine V. Ducamen

III - A5 - B6 - C1 -p79

Viola Anne Boschman *July 8,1933

∞ Mar.11,1957

Louis Trudel *Mar.29,1936

Children Trudel:

D1 Leroy Alvin	*Sep.26,1958
D2 Vivian Joyce	*Sep.17,1959
D3 Marvin Lyle	*Nov. 1,1960
D4 Vicky	* 1962

III - A5 - B6 - C2 -p79

Judith Eleanor Boschman *Aug.24,1934

∞ Nov.14,1954

Elmer Nickle *July25,1930

Children Nickle:

D1 Ronald Lorne	*Nov.20,1955
D2 Howard Elmer	*May 23,1957
D3 Wilma Anne	*Apr.11,1959
D4 James Randolph	*Dec.31,1960
D5 Reginald William	*July14,1964
D6 Albert Dale	*Jan. 3,1971

III - A5 - B6 - C3 -p79
Irene Lillian Boschman *Dec.27,1935
 ∞ July22,1967
 Helmut Irwin Jansen *
 Children Jansen:
 D1 Terry Ellen *Mar.29,1970
 D2 Cindy Marie *July15,1971

III - A5 - B6 - C4 -p79
Verna Leona Boschman *June23,1937
 ∞ June 7,1958
 Howard Jansen *Jan.10,1930
 Children Jansen:
 D1 Cheryl Lynn *Sep.15,1959
 D2 Byron Kendel *Dec. 6,1960
 D3 Nola Jean *Jan.10,1962
 D4 Wade Rodney *May 23,1967
 D5 Dale Larry *Feb. 7,1969

III - A5 - B6 - C5 -p79
Elizabeth Katherine Boschman *Sep.26,1938
 ∞ Aug.28,1964
 Francis George Hamilton Bailey *Dec. 7,1932

III - A5 - B6 - C6 -p79
Margaret Rose Boschman *May 24,1940
 ∞ Aug.18,1967
 Hans Franz *
 Son Franz:
 D1 Mark Lindsay *Feb.13,1971

III - A5 - B6 - C8 -p79
Marie Eileen Boschman *Oct.29,1942
 ∞ Apr. 3,1965
 Forest Howard Anderson *Aug.6,1943
 Children Anderson:
 D1 Glen Arthur *Oct. 5,1965
 D2 Donna Lucille *Jan. 2,1967

III - A5 - B6 - C9 -p79
Norman Cornelious Boschman *Apr. 2,1946
 ∞ July19,1969
 Sandra Colleen Van Dyck
 Son Boschman:
 D1 Adrian Chet *Jan.17,1971

III - A5 - B6 - C10 -p79
Raymond Abram Boschman *July 1,1947
 ∞ Apr.24,1971
Christine Violet Ducamen *Apr.24,1953

- - - - -

III - A5 - B7 -p79
John Boschman *Dec.29,1905 - + Dec. 2,1968
 ∞ July12,1934
Margaret Peters *Jan.26,1911 - + June30,1940
Children Boschmann:
 C1 Arnold John *Aug. 3,1935
 C2 Marvin David *Sep.17,1937
 C3 Willard Daniel *Mar.27,1939

-Alvera Hamm
-Deloris Neufeld
-Elaine M.Funk

III - A5 - B7 - C1 -p79
Arnold John Boschman *Aug. 3,1935
 ∞ Aug. 3,1956
Alvera Hamm *Jan. 2,1937
Children Boschman:
 D1 John Stuart *Aug.17,1957
 D2 David Dean *Sep.29,1959
 D3 Shelly Lynne *Jan.27,1961
 D4 Sherry Jean *Jan.27,1961

III - A5 - B7 - C2 -p79
Marvin David Boschman *Sep.17,1937
 ∞ May 30,1959
Deloris Neufeld *Mar. 3,1936
Children Boschman:
 D1 Leanne Margaret *Apr. 5,1960
 D2 Marvin David *June25,1961
 D3 Shannon Colleen
 D4 Michael Lloyd *Aug.15,1964

III - A5 - B7 - C3 -p79
Willard Daniel Boschman *Mar.27,1939
 ∞ June27,1959
Elaine Mary Funk *Oct.24,1938
Children Boschmann:
 D1 Robert Wayne *June10,1961
 D2 Stephanie Belle
 D3 Benson Erle *Aug.27,1965

III - A5 - B7 - p79
John Boschmann *Dec.29,1905 - + Dec. 2,1968
 Remarried Aug.16,1941
X Edith Ewert *Nov.26,1912

(continued)

III - A5 - B7

Children of John Boschman & Edith nee Ewert:

C* Lola Margaret *Aug.28,1942
 C* James Erle *Jan.18,1944
 C* Randolph Ewert *Nov. 9,1952

-Fred J. Antifaev
 -Annie Antifaev

III - A5 - B7 - C4 -p79

Lola Margaret Boschman *Aug.28,1942

∞ July 8,1964

Fred J. Antifaev *Jan.22,1942

Daughter Antifaev:

D1 Annette Marie *Aug.22,1967

III - A5 - B7 - C5 -p79

James Erle Boschman *Jan.18,1944

∞ Feb.15,1964

Annie Antifaev *Mar.25,1947

Children Boschman:

D1 Leslie Anne *Sep.15,1964

D2 Nicole Marie *Jan.15,1969

- - - - -

III - A5 - B8 -p77

Jacob Boschman *May 16,1908 *Aberdeen, Sask, + Oct.13,1979*

∞ June 29,1930

Justina Nickle *May 25,1908 - + Oct.13,1931

Jacob Boschman remarried July 12,1936

Elizabeth Miller *May 20,1915

Children Boschman:

C1 Reuben Thomas *Sep.10,1937

C2 Anna *Dec.14,1939

C3 Daniel Jacob *May 23,1941

C4 George Edouard *Apr.18,1943

C5 Susan Aug.22,1945

C6 Abram Henry *Mar.23,1948

C7 Mary *Aug.18,1949

-Mary Enns
 -John Ens
 -Olga S. Gerbrandt
 -Lorraine D. Lloyd
 -Merne Fast
 -Marvin Harder

III - A5 - B8 - C1 -p77

Reuben Thomas Boschman *Sep.10,1937

∞ Sep.27,1959

Mary Enns *Nov. 9,1940

Children Boschman:

D1 Velda Lynne *July 14,1964

D2 Bradley Wade *Sep.10,1968

III - A5 - B8 - C2 -p77

Anna Boschman * Dec.14,1939

⊙ June 8,1963

John Ens *May 4,1942

Children Ens:

D1 Joanne Ruth *Mar.14,1964

D2 Bryan Dale *Mar. 4,1966

D3 Darcy Wayne *Jan. 6,1969

III - A5 - B8 - C3 -p77

Daniel Jacob Boschman *May 23,1941

⊙ July 4,1964

Olga Sharon Gerbrandt *Jan.10,1946

Children Boschman:

D1 Glen Daniel *Nov.16,1964

D2 Darrin Rodney *Oct.18,1966

D3 Dorla Marie *Oct. 3,1969

III - A5 - B8 - C4 -p77

George Edouard Boschman *Apr.18,1943

⊙ Apr.25,1964

Lorraine Darlene Lloyd *July19,1945

Children Boschmann:

D1 Brenda Lee *Jan.21,1966

D2 Dale George *Feb. 4,1967

III - A5 - B8 - C5 -p77

Susan Boschman *Aug.22,1945

⊙ Oct.26,1963

Merne Fast *Feb. 2,1944

Son Fast :

D1 Trevor Dean *Dec. 1967 (adopted)

III - A5 - B8 - C6 -p77

Abram Henry Boschman *Mar.23,1948

⊙

? *Mar.29,1948

Children Boschman:

D1 Linda *

D2 Marcy Lu *Dec.18,1971

III - A5 - B8 - C7 -p77

Mary Boschman *Aug.18,1949

⊙ May 17,1969

Marvin Harder *Jan.29,1948

- - - - -

III - A5 - B9 -79

Henry Boschman *June 7,1910 - +July20,1954
∞ Nov.22,1936

Netha Sawatsky *Nov.14,1914

Children Boschman:

C1 John Edouard	*Oct.22,1937	
C2 Helen	*Aug. 8,1939	
C3 Peter	*Oct. 2,1941	
C4 Esther Margaret	*Aug.22,1943	
C5 Mary Elizabeth	*June26,1945	- Dec.21,1945
C6 Albert	*Aug.31,1948	
C7 Ruth	*June17,1950	
C8 Lois	*Aug.22,1953	

-Sherri Hill
-Reginald D.Friesen
-Donna Goertzen
-Ray Garinger

-Barbara Larson

III - A5 - B9 - C1 -p79

John Eduard Boschman*Oct.22,1937
∞ Jan. 8,1960

Sherri Hill *July17,1943

Children Boschman:

D1 Nola Holly	*Sep.24,1960
D2 Noelle Shannon	*Dec.25,1961
D3 Henry Corbett	*May 15,1963
D4 Brendon Shaun	*Nov.29,1966
D5 Andra Erin	*Apr.27,1968
D6 Dana Laurine	*June12,1970

III - A5 - B9 - C2 -p79

Helen Boschman *Aug. 8,1939
∞ Nov. 9,1963

Reginald Dale Friesen *Oct.18,1937

Children Friesen:

D1 Denise Susan	*Oct. 2,1964
D2 Kent Richard	*June22,1966
D3 Dean Howard	*May 7,1968
D4 Heather Lorraine	*July23,1970

III - A5 - B9 - C3 -p79

Peter Boschman *Oct. 2,1941
∞ Dec.12,1964

Donna Goertzen *June 5,1946

Sons Boschman:

D1 Sheldon Peter	*June 9,1965
D2 Craig Allen	*Jan.13,1967

III - A5 - B9 - C4 -p79
Esther Margaret Boschman *Aug.22,1943
 ⊙ May 5,1967
Ray Garinger *Feb. 8,1944

III - A5 - B9 - C6 -p79
Albert Boschman *Aug.31,1948
 ⊙ Nov.29,1969
Barbara Larson *Oct.18,1952
Children Boschman:
 D1 Lance Aubrey *Feb.24,1971

- - - - -

III - A5 - B10 -p77
Abram Boschman *Dec.23,1911
 ⊙ Oct.14,1944
Mary Wall *Sep. 1,1922
Children Boschman:
 C1 Richard Carson *July30,1945
 C2 Shirley Alvina *Aug.31,1949
 C3 Della Jean *Jan.29,1957

-Susan Adams
-Douglas Kanmuir

III - A5 - B10 - C1 -p77
Richard Carson Boschman *July31,1945
 ⊙ Sep.25,1965
Susan Adams *Apr. 3,1946
Children Boschman*
 D1 Richard Carson Jr. *Mar. 4,1966
 D2 Christine Susan *Jan.11,1968

III - A5 - B10 - C2 -p77
Shirley Alvina Boschman *Aug.31,1949
 ⊙ 1968
Douglas Kanmuir *July 5,1944
Daughter Kenmuir:
 D1 Donna Doris Marie *Dec.13,1968

- - - - -

III - A5 - B12 -p79
William Boschman *Apr.23,1916
 ⊙ Dec.30,1939
Violet Williams *June18,1917
Son Boschman:*
 C1 Roger Grant *Oct. 7,1940

III - A5 - B13 -p77
Arthur Boschman *Apr. 2,1917
 ∞ May 1,1948
Teressa Simpson *Feb. 7,1931

Children Boschman:

- C1 Martin Edward *June 3,1949
- C2 Marian Teressa *Nov.19,1951
- C3 Russel Arthur *July10,1955
- C4 Brenda Lynne *July29,1957
- C5 Patricia Anne *Mar.28,1959
- C6 Phillip James *Apr. 8,1960 - + Apr. 8,1960
- C7 Cindy Lou *Apr.13,1961

**-Faye Goble
-Andre Dubard**

III - A5 - B13 - C1 -p77
Martin Edward Boschman *June 3,1949
 ∞ June 7,1969
Faye Goble * 1945

III - A5 - B13 - C2 -p77
Marian Teressa Boschman *Nov.19,1951
 ∞ Apr. 5,1969
Andre Dubard

- - - - -

III - A5 - B14 -p77
Herman Boschman *Nov.2,1919
 ∞ Dec.27,1942
Anna Ens *Mar.12,1922

Children Boschman:

- C1 Loretta Anne *Oct.11,1943
- C2 Harvey Leonard *Oct.29,1944
- C3 Clifford Lorne *Mar.22,1950
- C4 Ralph Theodore *Apr.21,1956

-Bart Van Staalduin

III - A5 - B14 - C1 -p77
Loretta Anne Boschman *Oct.11,1943
 ∞ May 18,1963

Bart Van Staalduin

Children Staalduin:

- D1 Tracy Leanne *Mar.24,1964
- D2 Shaun Debra *Apr.24,1966
- D3 Michelle Lynne *Mar. 3,1969

* * * * *

Johann Klaas Heide - Anna Friesen

Part IV
page 94

Jacob-A1 -94	John-B1	Margareta-C1
Anna Niebuer	Elizabeth-B2	Anna -C2
Daniel-A2 -95	Anna-B3	Liesa -C3
Helen Peters	Jacob-B4 -96	Jacob-C4
Anna -A3	Anna -B5	Maria-C5
	Aron-B6-96	John -C6
Johann-A4	Daniel-B7	Lena -C7
	Anna-B8	Katarina-C8
Klaas-A5	Aganeta-B9	Peter-C9
	Peter-B10	Heinrich-C10
Klaas-A6	Justina-B1	David-C11
	Anna -B2	Marchea-C1
Susanna-A7	Peter-B3	Jacob-C2
	Susana-B4	David-C3
Peter-A8 -100	Neta-B5	John -C4
Just. Towes	Tina-B6	Peter-C5
Anganeta-A9	John-B7	Tina-C6
	Julius-B8	Aron -C7
Gerhard-A10	Anna-B1 -101	Kornelius-C8
	Henry Bolt	Liesa-C9
Gerhard-A11-100	Maria-B2 -101	Lena -C10
Anna Pauls	Frank -unk	
	Tina-B3 -101	Gerherd-C1
Wilhelm-A12	H. Koslowsky	Mika -C2
	Susana-B4	Erna -C3
	Gerhard-B5-101	Anna -C4
Katharina-A13	Anganeta-B6 -101	Hans -C5
	Peter Lemm	

Johann Klass Heide

This next Heide family tree register has been written by Daniel Heide, who was born on June 28, 1853. He married Angnata Klassen, who was born April 20, 1863. Many, many of the Heides, Heydes, were born in Hortitzza, Ukraine, Russia; Alexandra, Russia; Winnipeg, Canada, and many in Argentina, South America. Many Heides in this family tree book are born in Borby, Germany; Kiel, Germany; Eckenforde, Germany; Holstein, Germany; Schleswig, Germany; Pomeranian, Germany; and Hamburg, Germany.

Johann Heide *Jan. 4, 1828 - + Aug. 8, 1901

∞ Aug. 24, 1950

Anna Friesen *Feb. 27, 1830 - + Dec. 30, 1879

Children Heide:

A1 Jacob John	*Aug. 14, 1851 - + Oct. 29, 1928	-Anna Niebuer
A2 Daniel John	*May 28, 1853 - + Apr. 15, 1914	-Helen Peters
A3 Anna J.	*Feb. 9, 1854	
A4 Johann John	*Mar. 14, 1857	
A5 Klaas John	*Feb. 12, 1859 - + Aug. 21, 1860	
A6 Klaas John	*Mar. 18, 1861	
A7 Susanna J.	*June 23, 1863	
A8 Peter John	*Apr. 11, 1865 - + 1943	-Justina Towes
A9 Anganeta J.	*July 20, 1867	
A10 Gerhard John	*Mar. 28, 1869 - + Nov. 22, 1869	
A11 Gerhard John	*Sep. 3, 1870	-Anna Pauls
A12 Wilhelm John	*Dec. 5, 1872 - + Jan. 5, 1873	
A13 Katharina J.	*May 18, 1875	

IV - A1 - p93

Jacob John Heide *Aug. 14, 1851 - + Oct. 29, 1928

∞ 1872

Anna Niebuer *July 7, 1851 - + May 23, 1908

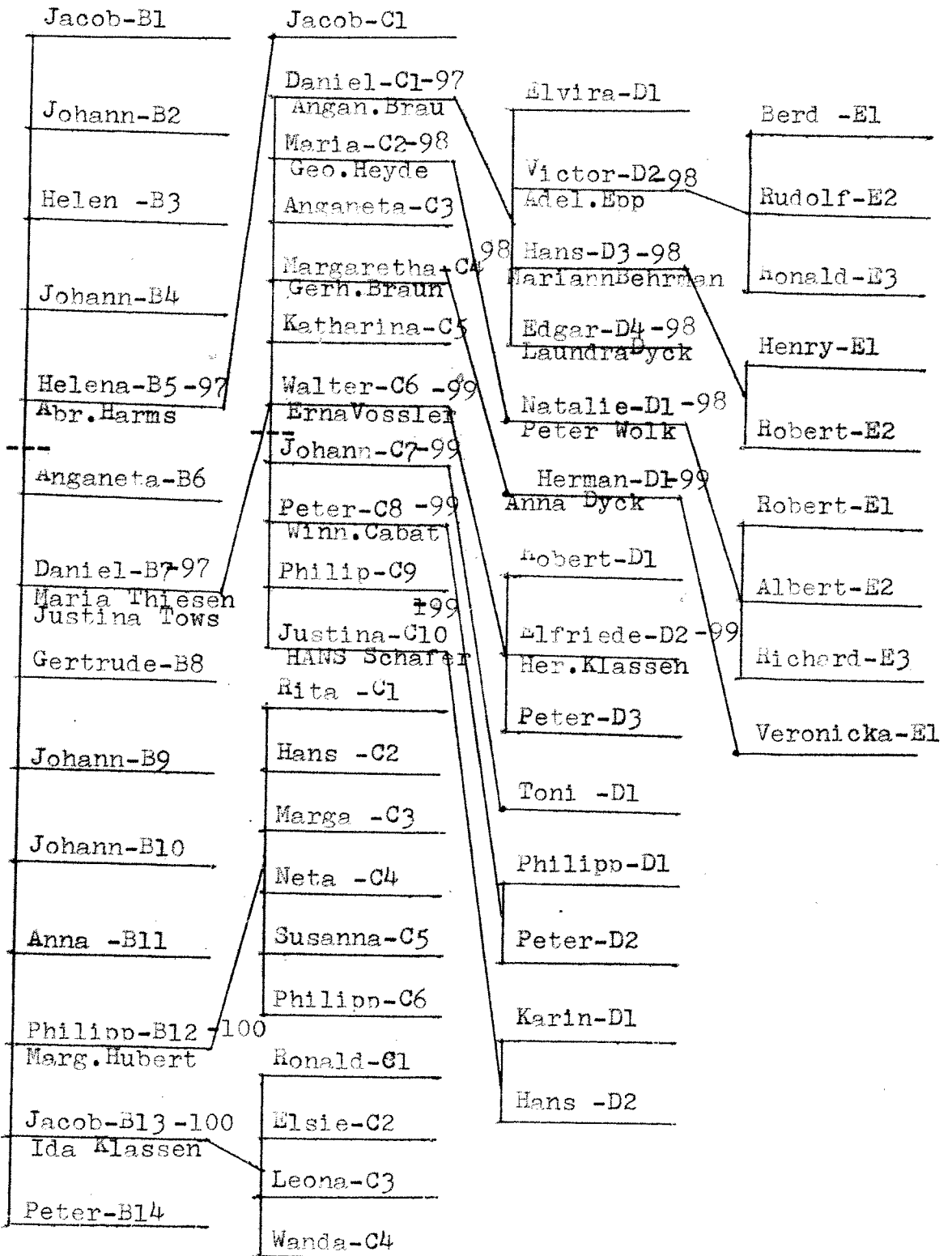
Children Heide:

B1 John Jacob	*Mar. 19, 1873 - + Apr. 14, 1954	
B2 Elizabeth J.	*Oct. 11, 1875 - +	
B3 Anna J.	*Apr. 28, 1878 - + Mar. 20, 1882	
B4 Jacob Jacob	*Dec. 9, 1879 - + 1929	-Margareta Abram
B5 Anna J.	*Nov. 10, 1882 - + May 18, 1884	
B6 Aron Jacob	*Jan. 17, 1885	-Maria D. Petkaus
B7 Daniel Jacob	*June 18, 1888	
B8 Anna J.	*Aug. 23, 1890 - + Aug. 15, 1925	
B9 Aganeta	*Dec. 29, 1892 - + May 24, 1894	
B10 Peter Jacob	*Sep. 20, 1895	

Daniel John Heide - Helen Peters

Anganeta Klassen

IV - A2 - p. 96



IV - A1 - B4 -p93

Jacob Jacob Heide *Dec. 9,1879 - +

1929

∞

Margareta Abram *Mar. 3,1884

Children Heide:

C1	Margareta J.	*Jan. 9,1903
C2	Anna J.	*Oct.24,1905
C3	Liesa J.	*Oct.26,1907
C4	Jacob J.	*Dec.25,1909
C5	Maria J.	*Dec.27,1911
C6	John J.	*Sep. 8,1913
C7	Lena J.	*June30,1915
C8	Katarina J.	*Apr.14,1918
C9	Peter J.	*Mar.15,1920
C10	Heinrich J.	*Apr. 2,1922
C11	David J.	*Mar. 3,1924

IV - A1 - B6 -p93

Aron Jacob Heide *Jan.17,1885 -

∞ 1906

Maria D.Petkaus *Oct.14,1889

Children Heide:

C1	Marchea Aron	*Jan. 1,1909
C2	Jacob Aron	*June18,1911
C3	David Aron	* 1913
C4	John Aron	* 1917
C5	Peter Aron	* 1915
C6	Tina A.	*June29,1920
C7	Aron Aron	* 1922
C8	Kornelius Aron	* 1924
C9	Liesa A.	*June22,1926
C10	Lena A.	*Dec.15,1928

IV - A2 -p95

Daniel John Heide *June28,1853 - +Apr.15,1914

∞

Helen Peters *Jan.29,1854 - + July18,1883

Children Heide:

B1	Jacob Daniel	*June21,1876 - + 1876
B2	Johann Daniel	*Aug.11,1877 - + 1877
B3	Helen D.	*Aug.16,1878 - + Sep.13,1878
B4	Johann Daniel	*Oct.10,1879 -
B5	Helena D.	*Dec.21,1880 - + Dec.12,1902-Abram Harms

Daniel John Heide remarried

Anganeta Klassen *Apr.20,1863 - + June22,1944

B6	Anganeta D.	*June 5,1884 - + July16,1905
B7	Daniel D.	*Oct.15,1886 - + July 8,1955 -Maria Thiesen
B8	Gertruda D.	*Sep. 8,1888 - + Dec. 4,1889

(continued)

IV - A2

Children of Daniel J. Heide continued:

B9 Johann D. *Sep. 30, 1890 - + Mar. 25, 1892
 B10 Johann D. *Apr. 16, 1893 - + Jan. 23, 1918
 B11 Anna D. *Mar. 28, 1896 - + Jan. 26, 1897
 B12 Philipp D. *Dec. 13, 1898 -
 B13 Jacob D. *Nov. 9, 1900 - + Oct. 8, 1965
 B14 Peter D. *June 13, 1903 - + Sep. 22, 1923

-Margareta Hubert
 -Ida Klassen

IV - A2 - B5 -p95

Helena D. Heide *Dec. 21, 1880 - + Dec. 12, 1902

⊙

Abram Harms *

Son Harms:

C1 Jacob A. *Dec. 6, 1902

IV - A2 - B7 -p95

Daniel Daniel Heide *Oct. 15, 1886 - + July 8, 1955

⊙

Maria Thiesen *Oct. 2, 1888 - + Jan. 8, 1920

Children Heide:

C1 Daniel D. *June 15, 1911
 C2 Maria D. *Aug. 5, 1912
 C3 Anganeta D. *Aug. 24, 1913 - + Dec. 27, 1920
 C4 Margareta D. *Apr. 7, 1915
 C5 Katharina D. *Oct. 17, 1916
 C6 Walter D. *May 16, 1918

-Anganeta Braun

-George Heyde

-Gerhard Braun

-Erna Vossler

Daniel D. Heide remarried

Justina Tows *Oct. 1, 1890

C7 Johann D. *June 27, 1921
 C8 Peter D. *Oct. 8, 1923
 C9 Philip D. *Feb. 9, 1925 - + July 29, 1943
 C10 Justina D. *July 22, 1926

-Winnifred Cabat

-Hans Schafer

IV - A2 - B7 - C1 -p95

Daniel D. (Heide) Heyde *June 15, 1911

⊙

Anganeta Braun *Mar. 22, 1913

Children Heyde:

D1 Elvira *Feb. 18, 1936 - + Aug. 5, 1937
 D2 Victor *June 1, 1938
 D3 Hans *Jan. 21, 1942
 D4 Edgar *Aug. 5, 1947

-Adelina Epp

-Mariann Behrman

-Laudra Dyck

IV - A2 - B7 - C1 - D2 -p95
Victor Heyde *June 1,1938

∞

Adelina Epp *Oct.20,1938

Children Heyde:

- E1 Berd Daniel *Mar. 8,1965
- E2 Rudolf Victor *May 28,1966
- E3 Ronald Peter *Jan.23,1969

IV - A2 - B7 - C1 - D3 -p95
Hans Heyde *Jan.21,1942

∞

Mariann Behrman *Feb.26,1942

Sons Heyde:

- E1 Henry Georg *Dec.23,1963
- E2 Robert *Apr.17,1967

IV - A2 - B7 - C1 - D4 -p95
Edgar Heyde *Aug. 5,1947

∞

Laundra Dyck *July29,1949

IV - A2 - B7 - C2 -p95
Maria D.Heyde *Aug. 5,1912

∞

Georg Heyde *Apr. 1,1896

Children Heyde:

- D1 Natalie *July23,1937

-Peter Wolk

IV - A2 - B7 - C2 - D1 -p95
Natalie Heyde *July23,1937

∞

Peter Wolk *July31,1929

Sons Wolk:

- E1 Robert *Mar.12,1961
- E2 Albert *Nov.20,1962
- E3 Richard *Jan. 8,1965

IV - A2 - B7 - C4 -p95
Margareta Heyde *Apr. 7,1915

∞

Gerhard Braun *Sep.23,1909 - + 1941

Son Braun:

- Herman *Mar.21,1937

-Anna L.Dyck

IV - A2 - B7 - C4 - D1 -p95
Herman Braun *Mar.21,1937

∞
Anna Laura Dyck *
Daughter Braun:
E1 Veronicka *Dec.14,1965

IV - A2 - B7 - C6 -p95
Walter Heyde *May 16,1918

∞
Erna Vossler *Sep. 5,1918
Children Heyde:
D1 Robert *Nov.13,1941
D2 Elfriede *Apr. 6,1947
D3 Peter *Jan.12,1951

-Herman Klassen

IV - A2 - B7 - C6 - D2 -p95
Elfriede Heyde *Apr. 6,1947

∞
Herman Klassen *Aug. 3,1946

IV - A2 - B7 - C7 -p95
Johann D. Heyde *June 27,1921 Alexandra,Russia

∞
?
Daughter Heyde:
D1 Toni

IV - A2 - B7 - C8 -p95
Peter D. Heyde *Oct. 8,1923

∞
Winnifred Cabat *Sep.25,
Sons Heyde:
D1 Philipp *Sep.17,1955
D2 Peter *Sep. 5,1957

IV - A2 - B7 - C10 -p95
Justina D. Heyde *July22,1926

∞
Hans Schafer *Feb.15,1925
Children Schafer:
D1 Karin *Sep.24,1948
D2 Hans Walter *May 11,1953

- - - - -

IV - A2 - B12 -p95
Philipp D. Heyde *Dec.13,1898

∞
 Margareta Hubert *Oct.28,1900

Children Heyde:

- C1 Rita *July11,1923 - + July13,1925
- C2 Hans *Mar.10,1924 - + 1925
- C3 Marga *Mar.10,1926
- C4 Neta *Dec.15,1927 - + Dec.20,1935
- C5 Susana *June20,1930
- C6 Philipp *Aug. 4,1932

IV - A2 - B13 -p95
Jacob D. Heyde *Nov. 9,1900

∞
 Ida Klassen *Oct.21,1908

Children Heyde:

- C1 Donald
- C2 Elsie
- C3 Leona
- C4 Wanda

* * * * *

IV - A8 -p93
Peter Johann Heide *Apr.11,1865 - + 1943

∞
 Justina Towes *Dec.13,1867 - + Feb.28,1920

Children Heide:

- B1 Justina P. *Oct.12,1890
- B2 Anna P. *Sep.22,1893
- B3 Peter P. *Jan.21,1897
- B4 Susana P. *Oct.12,1899
- B5 Neta P. *Sep.16,1902
- B6 Tina P. * 1905 - + Jan.12,1920
- B7 John P. * 1909
- B8 Julius P. * 1912 - + Jan. 1,1922

IV - All -p93
Gerhard John Heide *Sep. 3,1870 - + Jan.12,1920

∞ 1894
 Anna Pauls * Jan.12,1870 - + July17,1936

Children Heide:

- B1 Anna G. *Aug.28,1896
- B2 Marria G. *Oct. 2,1898
- B3 Tina G. *Jan.30,1900
- B4 Susana G. *Sep. 6,1903
- B5 Gerhard G. *May 13,1906
- B6 Angenata *May 16,1916

-Henry Bolt
 -Frank P. Funk
 -Henry Kozlowsky

-Peter Lehn

IV - All - B1 -p93
Anna G.Heide *Aug.28,1896

∞
Henry Bolt

IV - All - B2 -p93
Maria G.Heide * Oct. 2,1898

∞
Frank P.Funk

IV - All - B3 -p93
Tina G.Heide * Jan.30,1900

∞
Henry Kozlawsky

IV - All - B5 -p93
Gerhard G.Heide *May 13,1906

∞
?
Children Heide:
C1 Gerhard G.
C2 Mika G.
C3 Erna G.
C4 Anna G.
C5 Hans G.

*July 9,1929
*Dec.29,1931 - ∞ John Fast
*Sep:23,1934 - ∞ Martens
*Aug.28,1936 - ∞ Wall
*Mar.24,1939

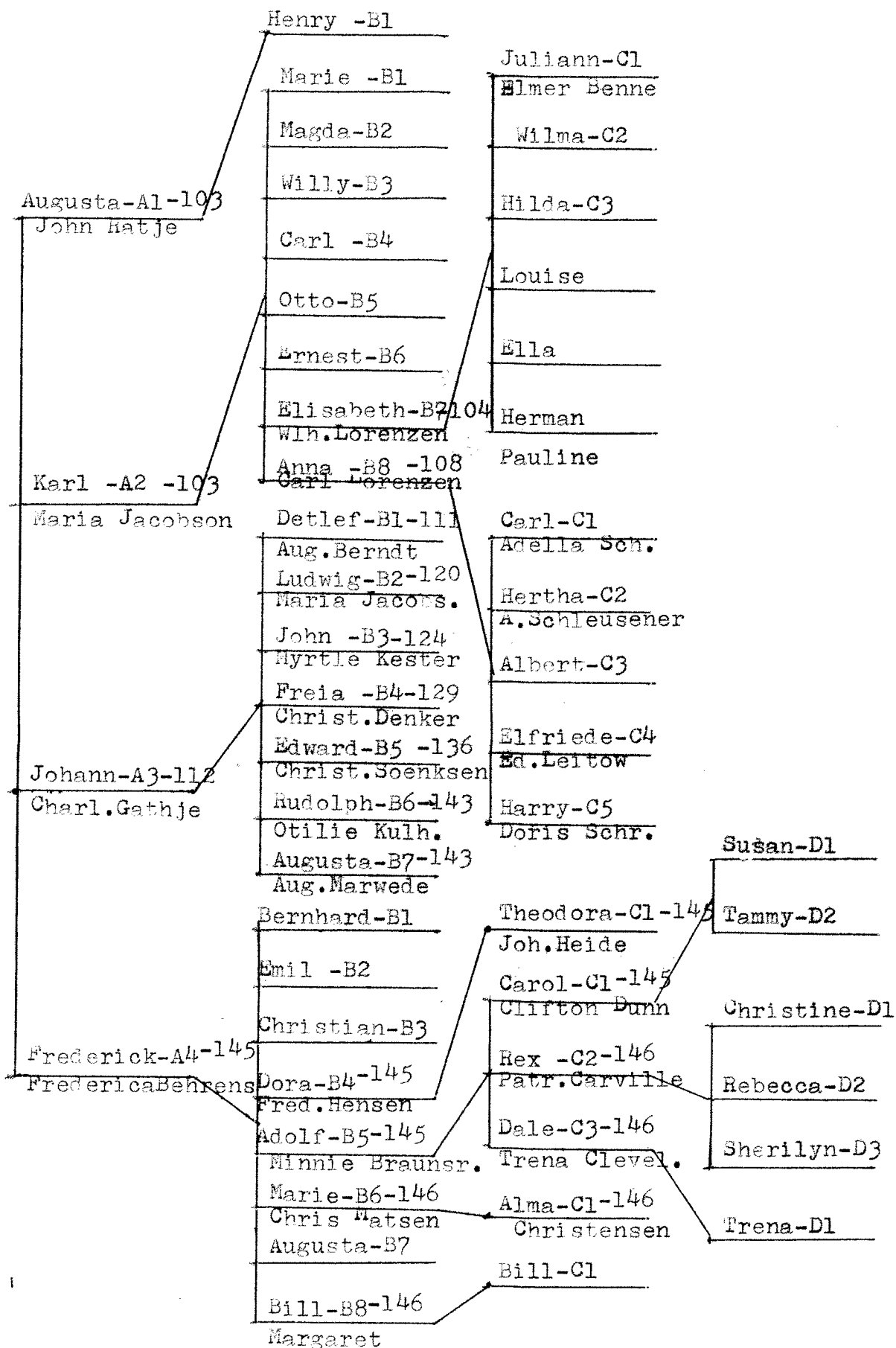
IV - All - B6 -p93
Angenata G.Heide *May 16,1916

∞
Peter Lehn

* * * * *

Heide

Part V.



Part V

? Heide

A1 Augusta xx	*		
A2 Karl Frederick xx	*Aug. 7, 1831 - + Apr. 27, 1905	- John D.A. Rathje	
A3 Johann H.	*Feb. 6, 1835 - + Dec. 22, 1904	- Maria Jacobson	
A4 Frederick xx	*	- Charlotte Gatt	
		- Frederica Behl	1895

This is the only information that can be secured on this family. Of these Johann was probably the only one who came to America. Karl Frederick did not come to America, only two of his daughters came.

Henry Martin Rudolph Rathje

was born at Borby, Germany on October 29, 1855. His father was John Diedrich Abel Rathje, and his mother was Augusta Heide. He was associated with his cousins in ranching for a number of years. He came to Montana something around 1900. He and his cousin Adolph Heide ran sheep together on Pasture Creek several years. This was near Blumfield and Richey, Montana. He homesteaded south of Circle, near his cousins, Edward and Rudolph Heide, and farmed and ranched for many years. He was found dead on Nov. 14, 1923, at the age of 68 years and 15 days. He had willed his property to Heinrich B. Heide, his nephew, who lives there at the present time. He is buried in the Riverview cemetery near Circle, Montana.

Since it is known he was a cousin of the Heides' of the second generation, it is assumed his mother was a sister to the Heides' of the first generation.

V - A1 -p102

Augusta Heide *

∞

John Diedrich Abel Rathje

Son Rathje:

B1 Henry Martin Rudolph *Oct. 29, 1855 - * Nov. 14, 1923

V - A2 -p102

Karl Frederick Heide *Aug. 8, 1831 - + Apr. 27, 1905

∞

Maria Sophia Elisabeth Jacobson * Dec. 9, 1834 - + Nov. 5, 1919

They lived on a ranch near Kiel, Germany. Only the youngest two daughters came to the United States.

Children Heide:

B1 Marie

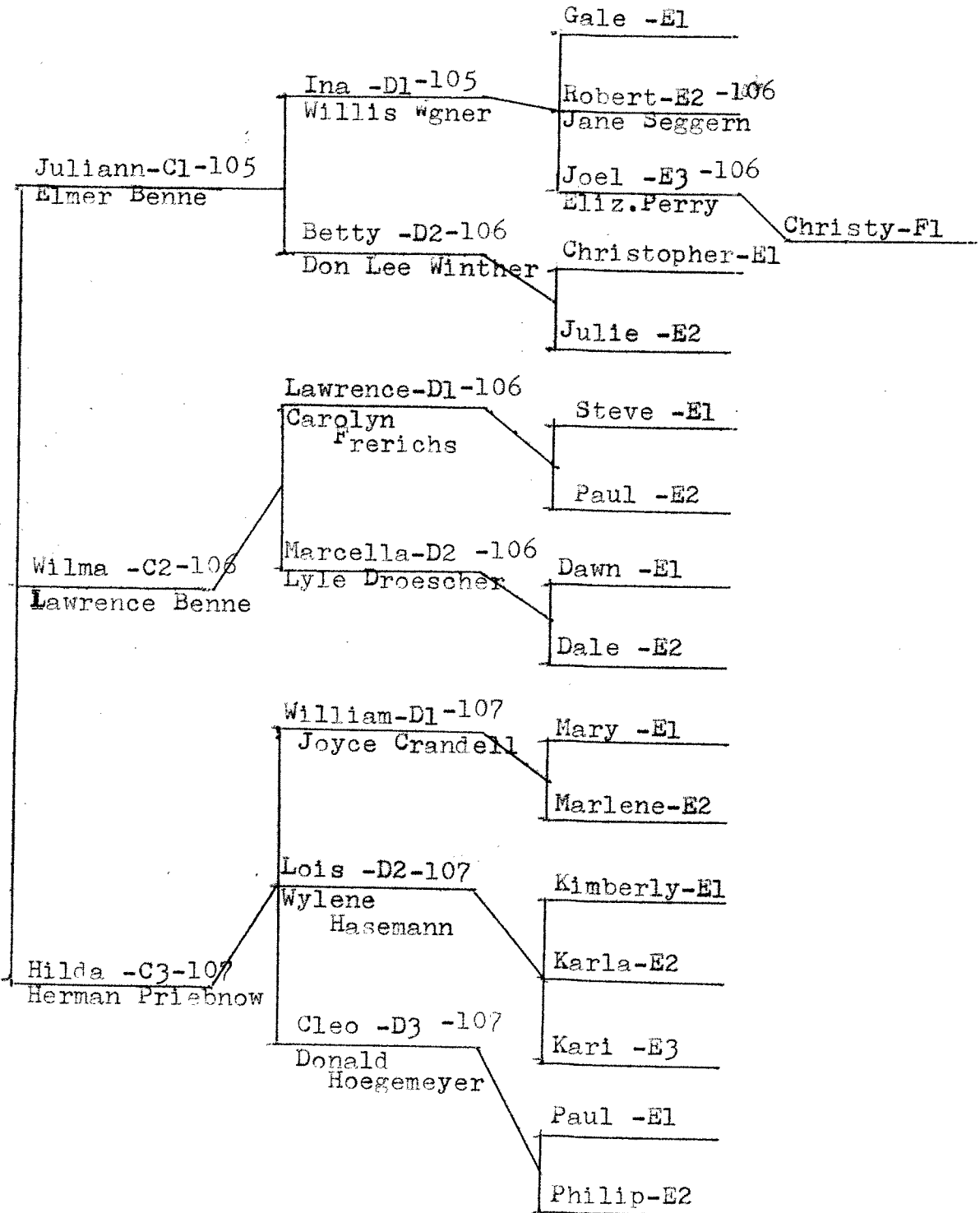
B2 Magda

B3 Willy

(continued)

Elisabeth Marie Heide - Wilhelm Krafft Lorenzen

V - A2 - B7 - 0102 & 105



V - A2

Children of Karl Frederick Heide - continued:

B4 Carl

B5 Otto

B6 Ernest

B7 Elisabeth Marie

*May 30, 1876 - + Jan. 21, 1964 - Wm Lorenzen

B8 Anna Fredericka Amelia *Mar. 26, 1879 - + July 26, 1959

V - A2 - B7 - p104

Elisabeth Marie Heide * May 30, 1876 - + Jan. 21, 1964

A nephew of the Heides' from America came for a visit and asked his cousin, Elisabeth, to go back to America with him. She accepted this wonderful opportunity, and bought her luggage at Krafft Lorenzen.

She came to Denison, Iowa and found employment in a private home. Later she worked in the Denison Hotel as cook.

One day a man from Bancroft, Nebraska, came to see her. He was the son of the store owner in Germany, and was a widower with 3 small children. She went with him as housekeeper, and later became his wife.

oo Jan. 28, 1900

Wilhelm Krafft Lorenzen *Apr. 18, 1857 - + July 6, 1938

Children Lorenzen:

C1 Juliann Sophia *Nov. 5, 1900

-Elmer E. Benne

C2 Wilma Crystal *July 4, 1907

-Lawrence T. Benne

C3 Hilda Rose *Dec. 25, 1910

-Herman Friebnow

Wilhelm Kraftt Lorenzen 1st marriage Apr. 5, 1887
Pauline Dauphin * + May 1898

Louise

Ella *Mar. 26, 1891 - + Feb. 19, 1919

Herman A. *

Pauline *May 1898 - + 1899

V - A2 - B7 - C1 - p104

Juliann Sophia Lorenzen *Nov. 5, 1900

oo Feb. 11, 1920

Elmer E. Benne *Jan. 18, 1896

Daughters Benne:

D1 Ina Julia *Mar. 11, 1921

-Willis Wegner

D2 Betty Meta *July 15, 1931

-Don Lee Winther

V - A2 - B7 - C1 - D1 - p104

Ina Julia Benne *Mar. 11, 1921

oo Feb. 11, 1940

Willis Wegner *Jan. 23, 1916

Children Wegner:

E1 Gale Willis *Aug. 16, 1943 - + Feb. 11, 1961

E2 Robert Elmer *May 10, 1945

-Jane v. Seggern

E3 Joel Lynn *Feb. 2, 1952

-Elizabeth Perr;

V - A2 - B7 - C1 - D1 - E2 -p104
Robert Elmer Wegner * May 10, 1945
 Ⓞ May 25, 1968
 Jane Von Seggern *Nov. 21, 1945

V - A2 - B7 - C1 - D1 - E3 -p104
Joel Lynn Wegner *Feb. 2, 1952
 Ⓞ July 4, 1971
 Elisabeth Perry *Junel6, 1953
 Daughter Wegner:
 F1 Christy Lynn *Oct. 25, 1971

V - A2 - B7 - C1 - D2 -p104
Betty Meta Benne *July 15, 1931
 Ⓞ Feb. 11, 1953
 Don Lee Winther *Feb. 18, 1927
 Children Winther:
 E1 Christopher Lee *May 10, 1957
 E2 Julie Meta *Oct. 10, 1966

V - A2 - B7 - C2 -p104
Wilma Crystal Lorenzen *July 4, 1907
 Ⓞ Apr. 18, 1928
 Lawrence T. Benne *Feb. 16, 1898 - + Jan. 4, 1971
 Children Benne:
 D1 Lawrence William *Feb. 19, 1931
 D2 Marcella Wilma *Dec. 17, 1936

-Carolyn Frerichs
 -Lyle D. Droewscher

V - A2 - B7 - C2 - D1 -p104
Lawrence William Benne *Feb. 19, 1931
 Ⓞ Apr. 18, 1960
 Carolyn Rae Frerichs *May 19, 1939
 Sons Benne:
 E1 Steve Douglas *Aug. 6, 1961
 E2 Paul William *Dec. 14, 1962

V - A2 - B7 - C2 - D2 -p104
Marcella Wilma Benne *Dec. 17, 1936
 Ⓞ Junel5, 1963
 Lyle Douglas Droescher *Aug. 1, 1940
 Children Droescher:
 E1 Dawn Renee *Oct. 23, 1964
 E2 Dale Robert *Apr. 4, 1968

V - A2 - B7 - C3 -p104

Hilda Rose Lorenzen *Dec.25,1910

∞ May 20,1931

Herman Frederick Priebnow *July11,1903

Children Priebnow:

D1 William Lorenzen *May 30,1932

D2 Lois *May 8, 1935

D3 Cleo *Aug. 6,1938

-Joyce Crandell
-Wylene e Haseman
-Donald Hoegemeyer

V - A2 - B7 - C3 - D1 -p104

William Lorenzen Priebnow *May 30,1932

∞ Juen30,1951

Joyce Crandell *Aug.28,1930

Children Priebnow:

E1 Mary Joyce *Jan. 6,1953

E2 *Arlene Judith *Sep.13,1962

V - A2 - B7 - C3 - D2 -p104

Lois Priebnow *May 8,1935

∞ June 10,1956

Wylene Hasemann *Feb.24,1933

Children Hasemann:

E1 Kimberly Kaye *Mar. 4,1958

E2 Karla Jean *Dec.10,1960 - + Dec.10,1960

E3 Kari Sue *Jan. 3,1962

V - A2 - B7 - C3 - D3 -p104

Cleo Priebnow Aug. 6,1938

∞ July 3,1960

Donald Hoegemeyer *Nov. 5,1934

Sons Hoegemeyer:

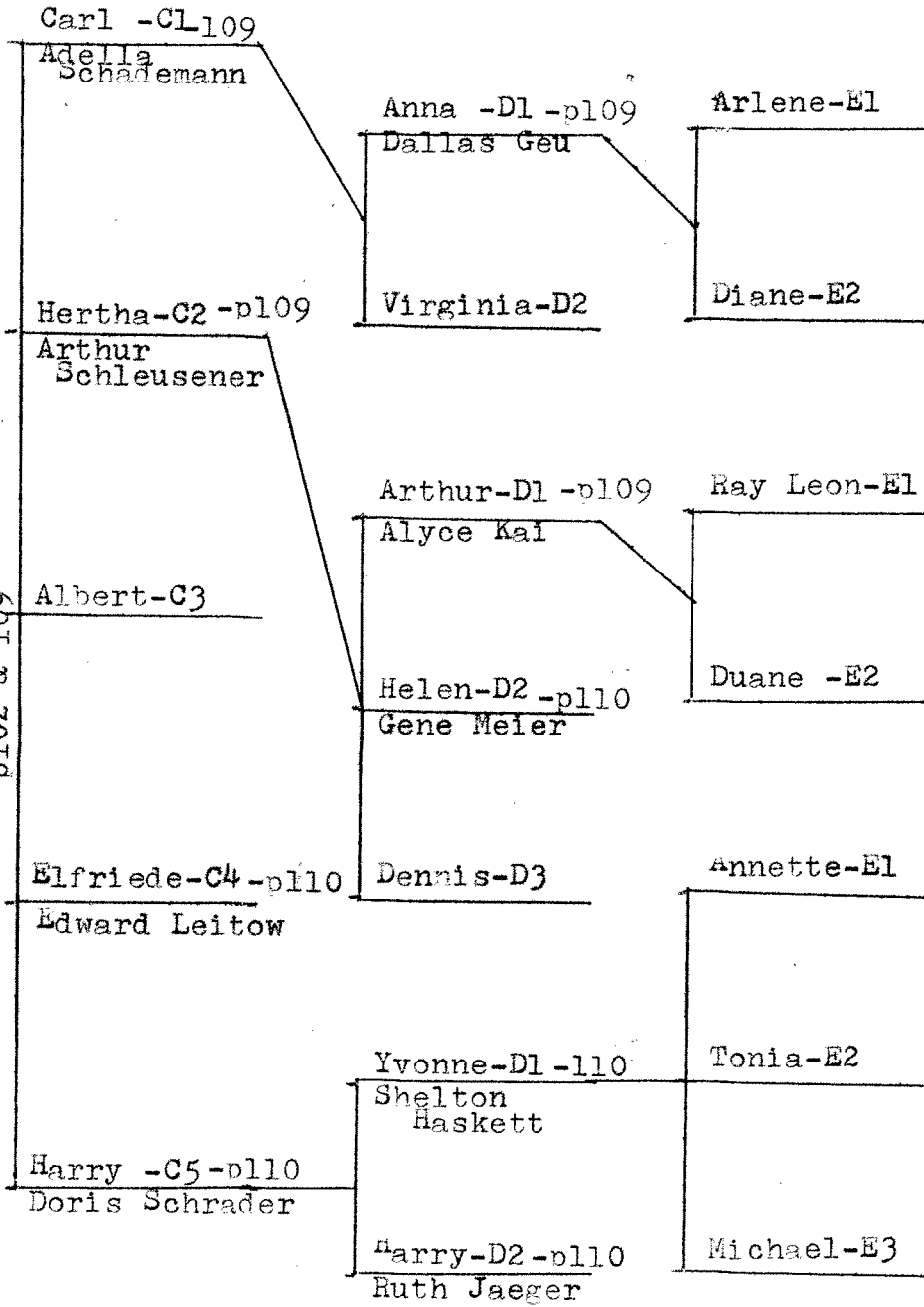
E1 Paul Donald *Nov.14,1963

E2 Philip Jon *May 28,1968

* * * * *

Anna Fredericka Amelia Heide - Carl Edgar Krafft Lorenzen

V - A2 - B8
p102 & 109



V - A2 - B8 - p108

Anna Fredericka Amelia Heide *Mar.26,1879 -+July26,1959

∞ Feb.23,1901

Carl Edgar Krafft Lorenzen *May 3,1871 - + July 3,1957

* Eckenforde, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany. Came to America in 1895 and worked for his brother Wilhelm till 1900. He went back to Germany to get Anna Heide who stayed with her sister til their wedding day. They lived on a farm near West Point, Nebraska.

Children Lorenzen:

C1 Carl Herman Krafft *Dec.25,1901

C2 Hertha Juliane Sophia *Feb.14,1904

C3 Albert

C4 Elfriede Marie *Nov.14,1907

C5 Harry Krafft *Sep.13,1912

-Adella P.Schademann

-Arthur Otto Schleuse

(died in infancy)

-Edward H.G.Leitow

-Doris L.Schrader

V - A2 - B8 - C1 - p108

Carl Herman Krafft Lorenzen *Dec.25,1901

∞ Feb.16,1926

Adella Paulina Schademann *Jan. 8,1903

Daughters Lorenzen:

D1 Anna Belle Augusta *Oct. 2,1926

D2 Virginia Hertha *Feb. 3,1940

-Dallas Geu

V - A2 - B8 - C1 - D1 - p108

Anna Belle Augusta Lorenzen *Oct. 2,1926

∞ Jan.22,1950

Dallas Geu *May 16,1919

Daughters Geu:

E1 Arlene Ann *Nov.21,1951

E2 Diane Marie *June 5,1954

V - A2 - B8 - C2 - p108

Hertha Juliane Sophia Lorenzen *Jan.14,1904

∞ Mar.11,1925

Arthur Otto Schleusener

Children Schleusener:

D1 Arthur William *Jan.14,1927

D2 Helen Elfrieda *Sep. 1,1928

D3 Dennis Carl *Mar.18,1949

-Alyce Marie Kai

-Gene Meier

V - A2 - B8 - C2 - D1 - p108

Arthur William Schleusener *Jan.14,1927

∞ Dec.12,1951

Alyce Marie Kai *July26,1926

Sons Schleusener:

E1 Ray Leon *Oct. 6,1952

E2 Duane Arthur *aug.23,1954

V - A2 - B8 - C2 - D2 -p108
Helen Elfrieda Schleusener *Sep. 1,1928
∞ Oct. 1,1950
Gene Meier

- - - - -

V - A2 - B8 - C4 -p108
Elfriede Marie Lorenzen *Nov.14,1907
∞ May 3,1930
Edward Henry Gustav Leitow *Nov.28,1903

V - A2 - B8 - C5 -p108
Harry Kraft Lorenzen *Sep.13,1912 - + July27,1969
∞ Aug.24,1938
Doris Lucille Schrader *Sep.28,1918
Children Lorenzen:
D1 Yvonne Annette *July16,1939
D2 Harry Krafft Jr. *Sep.30,1942

-Shelton Haskett
-Ruth L. Jaeger

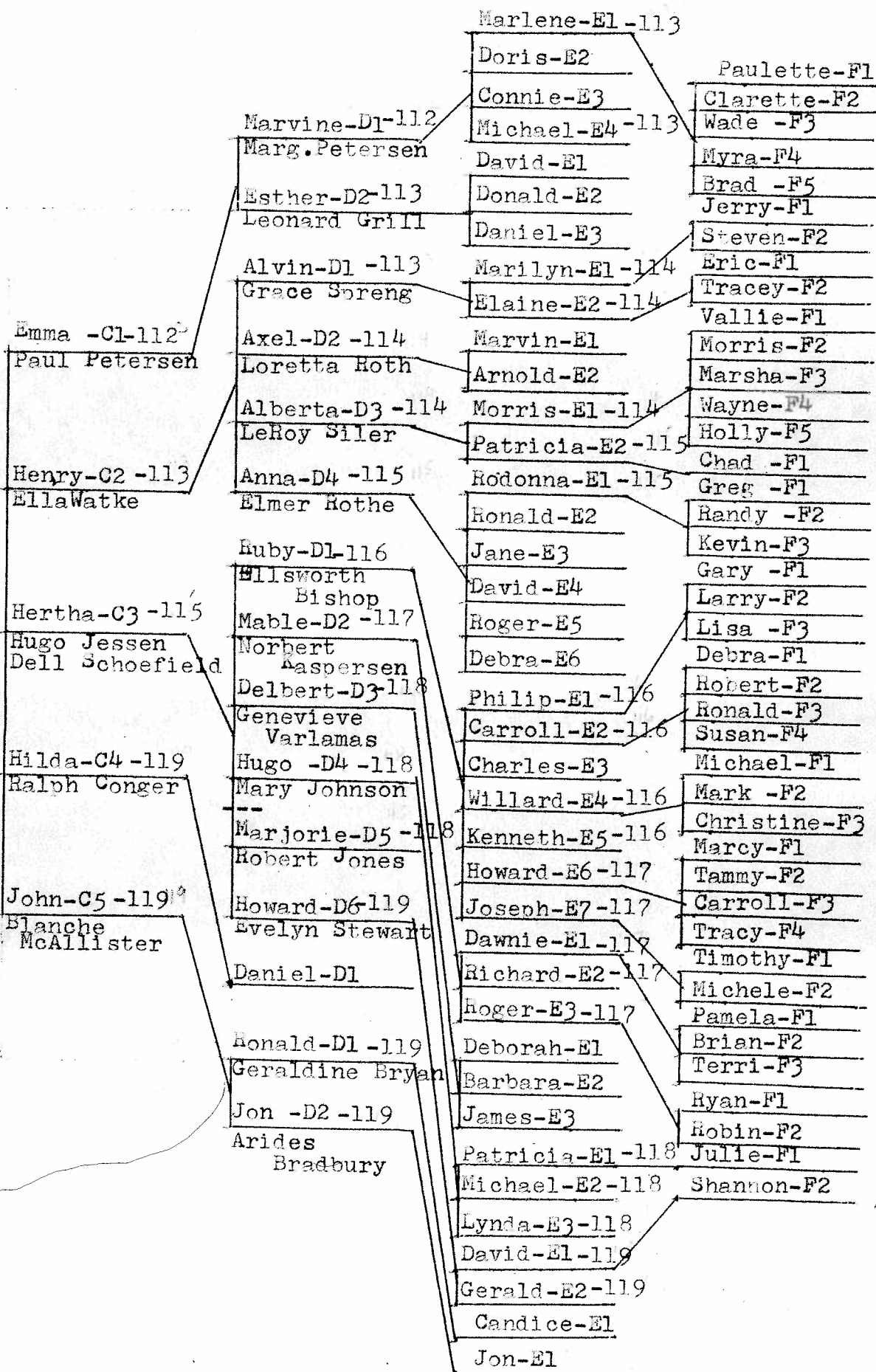
V - A2 - B8 - C5 - D1 -p108
Yvonne Annette Lorenzen *July16,1939
∞ Dec. 3,1962
Shelton Manford (Ski) Haskett *Dec.27,1936
Children Haskett:
E1 Annette Marie *Oct.28,1966
E2 Tonia Lynn *Feb.27,1971
E3 Michael Crist *Mar.22,1972

V - A2 - B8 - C5 - D2 -p108
Harry Krafft Lorenzen Jr. *Sep.30,1942
∞ Nov. 5,1967
Ruth Louise Jaeger *Nov.25,1941

* * * * *

Detlef Jacob Heide - Augusta Berndt

V - A3 - E1 - D102 & 112



V - A3 -pl02

Johann H. Heide *Feb. 6, 1835 - + Dec. 22, 1904

∞ Oct. 14, 1956

Charlotte Gathje *Jan. 13, 1841 - Jan. 31, 1915

They came to America in 1883 and settled at Wilmington, Illinois. Two years later they moved to Crawford County, Iowa.

In 1899 they retired and moved to Denison, Iowa.

Children Heide:

B1 Detlef Jacob	*Dec. 14, 1858 - + Feb. 1, 1923	-Augusta Bernd
B2 Ludwig Clause	*Mar. 13, 1863 - + Mar. 12, 1938	-Maria Jacobse
B3 John J.	*Mar. 13, 1868 - + May 2, 1922	-Myrtle Kester
B4 Freia Emma Augusta	*June 10, 1871 - + July 26, 1920	-Christ. Denker
B5 Edward F.M.	*Oct. 10, 1876 - + Feb. 15, 1946	-Christine See
B6 Rudolph J.	*Jan. 5, 1879 - + Apr. 19, 1939	-Otilie Kulhan
B7 Augusta M.	*Jan. 14, 1882 - + Mar. 16, 1914	-Augst Marwede

V - A3 - B1 -pl02 & 111

Detlef Jacob Heide *Dec. 14, 1858 - + Feb. 1, 1923

∞ Mar. 17, 1888

Augusta Berndt *Dec. 24, 1868 - + 1941

Detlef J. Heide came to the United States at the age of 24.

He settled Will County, Illinois. Two years later he moved to Crawford County, Iowa.

Augusta Berndt came to America in 1885 directly to Crawford County.

Children Heide:

C1 Emma Johanna Charlotte	*May 14, 1888	-Paul F. Peterse
C2 Henry Chris	*June 25, 1889 - + Oct. 6, 1961	-Ella Wat
C3 Hertha Marie	*Apr. 2, 1893 - + Mar. 5, 1927	-Hugo Jes
C4 Hilda	*Jan. 18, 1896 - + Feb. 3, 1920	-Ralph Co
C5 John Louis	*June 14, 1900 - + Apr. 4, 1942	-Blanche

V - A3 - B1 - C1 -pl11

Emma Johanna Charlotte Heide *May 14, 1888

∞ May 20, 1914

Paul Friedrich Petersen *June 12, 1887 - * Oct. 7, 1968

Children Petersen:

D1 Marvine Peter Detlef	*May 16, 1915	-Margaret J. Petersen
D2 Esther Augusta Marie	*July 19, 1918	-Leonard Grill

V - A3 - B1 - C1 - D1 -pl11

Marvine Peter Detlef Petersen *May 16, 1915

∞ Jan. 2, 1935

Margaret Johanna Petersen *Oct. 13, 1916

Children Petersen:

E1 Marlene Marie	*May 10, 1935	-Walter Zeisman
E2 Doris Ann	*Nov. 1, 1938 - + Sep. 23, 1945	
E3 Connie Mae	*May 21, 1945	
E4 Michael Marvine	*Feb. 17, 1953	-Juliann J. Jess

V - A3 - B1 - C1 - D1 - E1 -p111
Marlene Marie Petersen *May 10,1935
 ∞ June 22,1958

Walter Zeisman *

Children Zeisman:

F1 Paulette *Feb.11,1959
 F2 Clarette *Mar.23,1960
 F3 Wade *Aug.10,1961
 F4 Myra *May 19,1964
 F5 Brad *Dec.13,1966

V - A3 - B1 - C1 - D1 - E4 -p111
Michael Marvine Petersen *Feb.17,1953
 ∞ Nov.26,1971

Juliann Jeanne Jess *July 7,1954

V - A3 - B1 - C1 - D2 -p111
Esther Augusta Marie Petersen *July 19,1918
 ∞ Oct. 2,1950

Leonard Clarence Peter Grill *July 3,1911

Children Grill:

E1 David Paul *Oct.19,1952
 E2 Donald Leonard *Dec.13,1955
 E3 Daniel Marvine *Jan.29,1961

- - - - -

V - A3 - B1 - C2 -p111
Henry Chris Heide *June 25,1889 - + Oct. 6,1961
 ∞ Feb.25,1913

Ella Marie Watke *July 20,1894 - + Oct.19,1951

Children Heide :

D1 Alvin *Aug. 1,1914 -Grace Spreng
 D2 Axel *May 9,1918 - + killed in service 1945 -Loret
 D3 Alberta *Feb. 8,1922 -Leroy Siler
 D4 Anna Marie *Mar.26,1924 -Elmer Rothe

Henry Chris Heide remarried July 7,1952
 Ruby Nee Cose Swanson

V - A3 - B1 - C2 - D1 -p111
Alvin Heide *Aug. 1,1914
 ∞

Grace Spreng

Alvin Heide remarried

Agnes

Children Heide:

E1 Marilyn Marie *Feb.26,1942 -Harry Quilan
 E2 Elaine Ann *June 25,1943 -Dennis Turk

V - A3 - B1 - C2 - D1 - E1 -p111
Marilyn Marie Heide *Feb.26,1942

⊙

?

Children

F1 Jerry *Nov.13,1961

Marilyn Marie remarried Feb. 1,1964

Harry Quilan *

F2 Steven *Nov.24,1964

V - A3 - B1 - C2 - D1 - E2 -p111
Elaine Ann Heide *June25,1943

∞Nov.30,1963

Dennis R.Turk *

Children Turk:

F1 Eric A. *May 17,1968

F2 Tracey A. *Nov.22,1969

V - A3 - B1 - C2 - D2 -p111

Axel Heide *May 9,1918 - + killed in Service 1945

∞

Loretta Roth

Sons Heide:

E1 Marvin

E2 Arnold

V - A3 - B1 - C2 - D3 -p111

Alberta Heide *Feb. 8,1922

⊙

LeRoy Siler

Children Siler:

E1 Morris James *Jan.10,1941

E2 Patricia Ann *Apr.15,1942

-**Connie Kay Roch**
 -**Clifford Christiansen**

Alberta Siler remarried

Bolitis

V - A3 - B1 - C2 - D3 - E1 -p111

Morris James Siler *Jan.10,1941

⊙

Connie Kay Roch

Children Siler:

F1 Vallie Henee *

F2 Morris James Jr. *Aug.26,1964

F3 Marsha Kay *Aug.18,1965

F4 Wayne Robert *

F5 Holly Marie

V - A3 - B1 - C2 - D3 - E2 -pl11
Patricia Ann Siler *Apr.15,1942

⊙
 Clifford Christiansen
 Son Christiansen:
 F1 Chad Allan *Jan. 1,1964

V - A3 - B1 - C2 - D4 -pl11
Anna Marie Heide *Mar.26,1924

⊙ Apr.16,1942
 Elmer F.L.Rothe *July15,1918
 Children Rothe:
 E1 Rodonna June *June15,1945
 E2 Ronald William *Jan.24,1952
 E3 Jane Marie *Feb.20,1959
 E4 David Allan *Apr.28,1960
 E5 Roger Louis *Mar.18,1965
 E6 Debra Sue *Jan. 8,1967

-Fred Neuman

V - A3 - B1 - C2 - D4 - E1 -pl11
Rodonna June Rothe *June15,1945

⊙ July 7,1963
 Fred Neumann *
 Children Neumann:
 F1 Greg Carl *Jan. 1,1964
 F2 Randy Frederick *Dec. 6,1964
 F3 Kevin Walter *Apr.17,1967

V - A3 - B1 - C3 -pl11
Hertha Marie Heide *Apr. 2,1893 - + Mar. 5,1927

⊙ Apr. 2,1911
 Hugo F.Jessen *Oct.11,1889 - + June16,1921

Children Jessen:
 D1 Ruby Emma *Dec.10,1912
 D2 Mable Augusta *Nov.21,1914
 D3 Delbert Mome *Oct.17,1916
 D4 Hugo Francis *Sep.11,1919 - + June22,1968

-Ellsworth Bishop
 -Norbert Kaspersen
 -Genevieve Varlamas
 -Mary Johnson

Mrs. Hertha Marie Jessen remarried 1922
 Dell Schoefield *Sep. 6,1896 - + Oct.10,1971

Children Schoefield:
 D5 Marjorie Arleen *Jan.27,1923
 D6 Howard David *Jan.18,1925

-Robert E.Jones
 -Evelyn C.Stewart

V - A3 - B1 - C3 - D1 - -p111
Ruby Emma Jessen *Dec.10,1912
 ∞ Mar.18,1932
 Ellsworth Arthur Bishop *Oct. 4,1910
 Children Bishop:
 E1 Philip Arthur *Jan. 8,1933
 E2 Carroll Robert *Dec.30,1933
 E3 Charles Edward *Nov.19,1936
 E4 Willard Paul *June 8,1938
 E5 Kenneth Gary *Nov.28,1941
 E6 Howard David *July27,1944
 E7 Joseph Francis *Mar. 6,1949

-Margaret E.Moss
 -Mary G.Albo

-Delores M.Dietze
 -Connie K.French
 -Marcella J.Scheef
 -Diane M.Ingram

V - A3 - B1 - C3 - D1 - E1 - -p111
Philip Arthur Bishop *Jan. 8,1933
 ∞ Aug.11,1956
 Margaret Elizabeth Moss *Oct.26,1937
 Children Bishop:
 F1 Gary Philip *May 27,1957
 F2 Larry David *Sep.29,1959
 F3 Lisa Ann *Dec.15,1962

V - A3 - B1 - C3 - D1 - E2 - -p111
Carroll Robert Bishop *Dec.30,1933
 ∞ Nov.28,1964
 Mary Carmela Albo *Apr.23,1934
 Children Bishop:
 F1 Debra Jean *Jan.25,1966
 F2 Robert Francis *July28,1967
 F3 Ronald Joseph *Aug.20,1968
 F4 Susan Marie *Aug.29,1969

V - A3 - B1 - C3 - D1 - E4 - -p111
Willard Paul Bishop *June 8,1938
 ∞ Apr.23,1960
 Delores Marie Dietze *Apr.19,1941
 Children Bishop:
 F1 Michael Paul *July21,1962
 F2 Mark Andrew *Feb. 4,1964
 F3 Christine Marie *Apr.26,1966

V - A3 - B1 - C3 - D1 - E5 - -p111
Kenneth Gary Bishop *Nov.28,1941
 ∞ Aug. 1,1968
 Connie Kay French *Aug. 7,1944

V - A3 - B1 - C3 - D1 - E6 -p111

Howard David Bishop *July 27, 1944

∞ Aug. 4, 1962

Marcella Jean Scheef *Oct. 9, 1942

Children Bishop:

F1 Marcy Ann *Feb. 13, 1961 (step child-adopted)

F2 Tammy Jo *June 30, 1962 (step child-adopted)

F3 Carroll David *July 18, 1963

F4 Tracy Jean *Jan. 27, 1970

V - A3 - B1 - C3 - D1 - E7 -p111

Joseph Francis Bishop *Mar. 6, 1949

∞ June 22, 1968

Diane Marie Ingram *Aug. 22, 1948

Sons Bishop:

F1 Timothy James *Jan. 1, 1969

F2 Michele Leigh *Dec. 15, 1969

V - A3 - B1 - C3 - D2 -p111

Mable Augusta Jessen *Nov. 21, 1914

∞ Sep. 25, 1933

Norbert Henry Kaspersen *Jan. 1, 1914

Children Kaspersen:

E1 Dannie Dean *Sep. 7, 1934

E2 Richard K. *Oct. 8, 1940

E3 Roger Henry *May 24, 1942

-Kenneth Danner
-Roberta Howard
-Barbara Gunderman

V - A3 - B1 - C3 - D2 - E1 -p111

Dannie Dean Kaspersen *Sep. 7, 1934

∞

Kenneth Danner *June 27,

Children Danner:

F1 Pamela *May 21, 1954

F2 Brian *Feb. 24, 1956

F3 Terri *Feb. 24, 1956

V - A3 - B1 - C3 - D2 - E2 -p111

Richard K. Kaspersen *Oct. 8, 1940

∞ Aug. 20, 1966

Roberta Howard

V - A3 - B1 - C3 - D2 - E3 -p111

Roger Henry Kaspersen *May 24, 1942

∞ Aug. 15, 1964

Barbara Gunderman

Children Kaspersen:

F1 Ryan *Sep. 1, 1966

F2 Robin *July 28, 1968

V - A3 - B1 - C3 - D3 - p111
Delbert Mome Jessen *Oct.17,1916
 ∞ Aug.11,1943

Genevieve Varlamas *May 4,1918
 Children Jessen:

E1 Deborah Jean *Jan.31,1951
 E2 Barbara Ann *Oct.19,1953
 E3 James Delbert *Sep.20,1955

V - A3 - B1 - C3 - D4 - p111
Hugo Francis Jessen *Sep.11,1919 - + June22,1968
 ∞ Feb. 2,1941

Mary Elizabeth Johnson *Dec.25,1919

Hugo Francis Jessen remarried
 Schuette

Children Jessen:

E1 Patricia Lou *Aug.31,1945
 E2 Michael Rae *May 26,1947
 E3 Lynda Mae *Apr.27,1949

-Richard E. Williams
 -Kathleen Dunchess
 -James Crafts

V - A3 - B1 - C3 - D4 - E1 - p111
Patricia Lou Jessen *Aug.31,1945
 ∞ Juen12,1966

Richard E. Williams

Daughter Williams:

F1 Julie Renee *Feb.28,1972

V - A3 - B1 - C3 - D4 - E2 - p111
Michael Rae Jessen *May 26,1947
 ∞ Mar. 5,1967

Kathleen Dunchess

V - A3 - B1 - C3 - D4 - E3 - p111
Lynda Mae Jessen *Apr.27,1949
 ∞ Aug. 2,1971

James Crafts

V - A3 - B1 - C3 - D5 - p111
Marjorie Arleen Schoefield *Jan.27,1923
 ∞ Nov.16,1946
 Robert E. Jones *Juen16,1922

V - A3 - B1 - C3 - D6 - -p111
Howard David Schoefield *Jan.18,1925
 ∞ Jan.26,1947

Evelyn C. Stewart *July13,1928

Sons Schoefield:

E1 David LeRoy *Apr.19,1948

E2 Gerald Stewart *Junell,1950

-Nancy Beth Jacobs
 -Patricia Johnson

V - A3 - B1 - C3 - D6 - E1 - -p111
David LeRoy Schoefield *Apr.19,1948
 ∞ Dec.29,1968

Nancy Beth Jacobs *Apr.19,1949

Daughter Schoefield:

F1 Shannon Lea *Aug.29,1970

V - A3 - B1 - C3 - D6 - E2 - -p111
Gerald Stewart Schoefield *Junell,1950
 ∞ Dec. 4,1970

Patricia Ellen Johnson *May 28,1951

- - - - -

V - A3 - B1 - C4 - -p111
Hilda Heide *Jan.18,1896 - + Feb. 3,1920

∞

Ralph Conger

Son Conger:

D1 Daniel Ralph *Sep.10,1917 - + Jan.30,1920

V - A3 - B1 - C5 - -p111
John Louis Heide *Junell4,1900 - + Apr. 4,1942
 ∞ Aug.23,1924

Blanche Mary McAllister * 1898

Children Heide:

D1 Ronald Louis *Sep.17,1925

D2 Joh Wendell *Junell,1928

-Geraldine Bryan
 -Arides Bradbury

V - A3 - B1 - C5 - D1 - -p111
Ronald Louis Heide *Sep.17,1925

∞

Geraldine Bryan

Daughter Heide:

E1 Candice Marie *May 11,1958

D2-Jon Wendell Heide *Junell,1928

∞ Apr.11,1951

Arides Bradbury

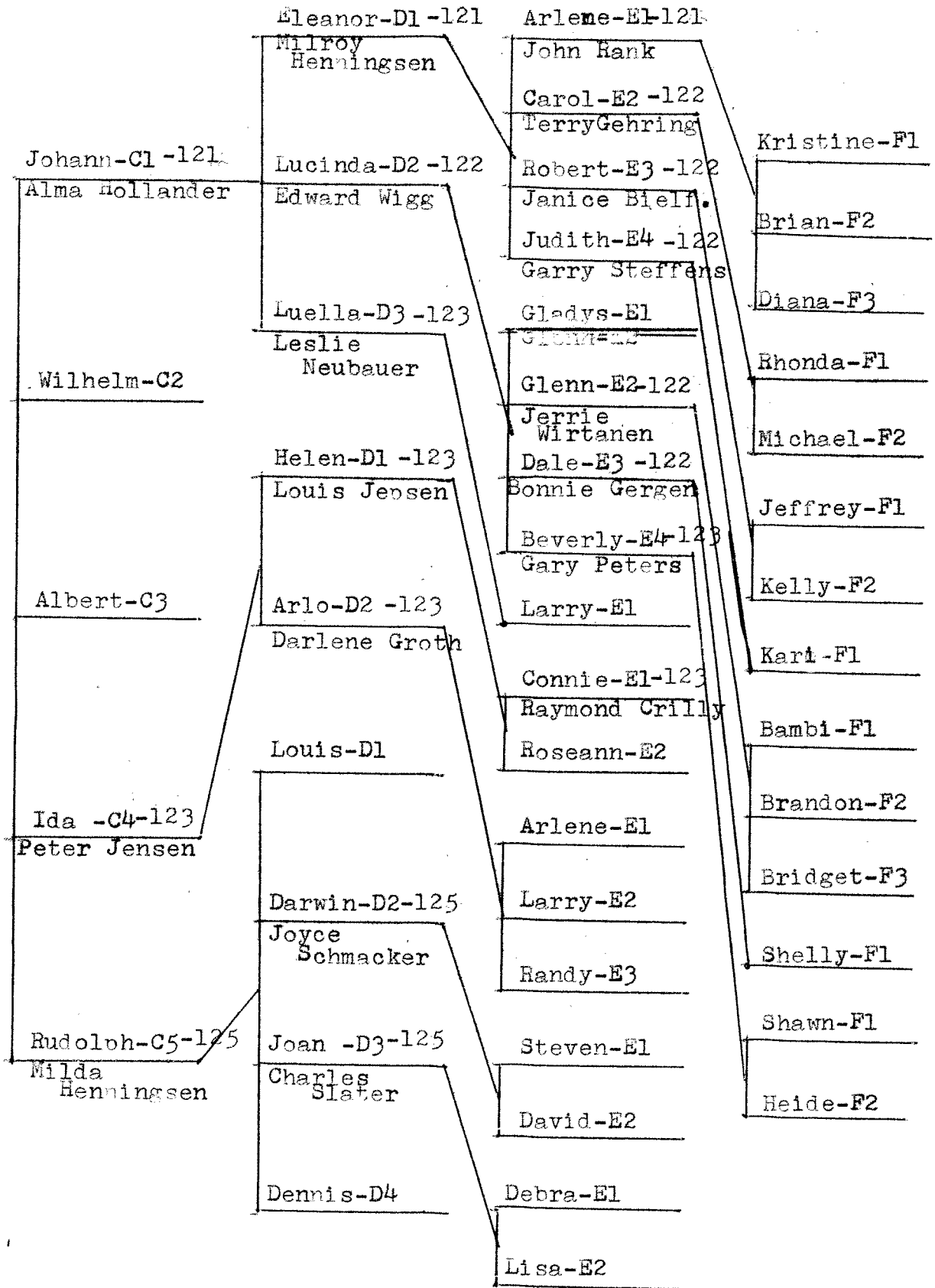
Son Heide:

E1 Jon Wendell Jr. *Feb.19,1952

* * * * *

Ludwig Clause Heide - Maria Louisa Matilda Jacobsen

V - A3 - B2 - p102 & 121



V - A3 - B2 -pl20

Ludwig Clause Heide *Mar.13,1863 - + Mar.12,1938
 ∞ Mar.31,1888

Maria Louisa Matilda Jacobsen *July23,1868 - Nov.17,1954

He came with his parents to America in 1883 and settled first in Wilmington, Illinois. Two years later they went to Denison Iowa. She was the daughter of Momme & Lucie Jacobsen, born at Emmetsbuell, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany. In 1883 she came with her parents to America, making her home in Denison, Iowa.

Children Heide:

C1 Johann Christian	*May 9,1890 - + July12,1961	-Alma L.Holland
C2 Wilhelm Marten	*Oct.17,1891 - + Feb.28,1953	
C3 Albert Christian D.	*Mar.13,1894 -	
C4 Ida Marie	*Sep.24,1895 - + Sep.27,1961	-Peter L.Jense
C5 Rudolph Ludwig	*Jan.16,1903	-Milda Henings

V - A3 - B2 - C1 -pl20

Johann Christian Heide *May 9,1890 - + July12,1961
 ∞ Feb.16,1916

Alma Margaretha Hollander *Nov.17,1895 - + Jan.26,1968

Children Heide:

D1 Eleanor Alice Marie	*Jan.15,1917	-Milroy P.Heningsen
D2 Lucinda Margaretha H	*May 22,1921	-Edward Bartel
D3 Luella Dorothy	*Mar. 7,1924	-Leslie A.Neubauer

V - A3 - B2 - C1 - D1 -pl20

Eleanor Alice Marie Heide *Jan.15,1917
 ∞ Sep. 3,1939

Milroy Peter Henningsen *Dec.31,1916

Children Henningsen:

E1 Arlene Marie	*Apr. 5,1940	-John William Rank
E2 Carol Jean	*Sep.11,1942	-Terry Lee Gehring
E3 Robert Milroy	*May 12,1944	-Janice Fay Bielfeldt
E4 Judith Elaine	*Mar.20,1950	-Gary Dale Steffens

V - A3 - B2 - C1 - D1 - E1 -pl20

Arlene Marie Henningsen *Apr. 5,1940
 ∞ Oct.11,1959

John William Rank *Oct. 5,1939

Children Rank:

F1 Kristine Kay	*July13,1962
F2 Brian John	*Nov.14,1965
F3 Diana Lynn	*July 9,1969

V - A3 - B2 - C1 - D1 - E2 -p120
Carol Jean Henningsen *Sep.11,1942
 ∞ June22,1962

Terry Lee Gehring *Jan.10,1943
 Children Gehring:
 F1 Rhonda Raye *Mar.19,1966
 F2 Michael Lee *Sep.29,1970

V - A3 - B2 - C1 - D1 - E3 -p120
Robert Milroy Henningsen *May 12,1944
 ∞ Jan.19,1963

Janice Fay Bielfeldt *Nov.23,1944
 Children Henningsen:
 F1 Jeffrey Robert *Aug.17,1963
 F2 Kelly Renee *July 5,1965

V - A3 - B2 - C1 - D1 - E4 -p120
Judith Elaine Henningsen *Mar.20,1950
 ∞ June28,1970

Gary Dale Steffens *Dec.12,1949
 Daughter Steffens:
 F1 Kari Lynn *Jan. 1,1971

V - A3 - B2 - C1 - D2 -p120
Lucinda Margaretha Hulda Heide *May 22,1921
 ∞ Feb.16,1941

Edward Bartel Wigg *Oct.31,1918
 Children Wigg:

E1 Gladys Almarie	*Dec.30,1941 - + Dec.27,1943	
E2 Glenn Edward	*Mar.22,1943	-Jerrie Wirtanen
E3 Dale Eugene	*Apr. 6,1944	-Bonnie Gergen
E4 Beverly Faye	*Aug. 4,1946	-Gary Lee Peters

V - A3 - B2 - C1 - D2 - E2 -p120
Glenn Edward Wigg *Mar.22,1943
 ∞ Apr.24,1971

Jerrie Lynn Jane Jess Wirtanen *Oct.31,1944
 Children:

F1 Bambi Lynn Wirtanen	*Jan. 7,1964 (step child)
F2 Brandon D.Wirtanen	*May 25,1968 (step child)
F3 Bridget Lynn Wigg	*Nov.21,1971

V - A3 - B2 - C1 - D2 - E3 -p120
Dale Eugene Wigg *Apr. 6,1944
 ∞ Nov.29,1969

Bonnie Lou Gergen *Aug.21,1948
 Daughter Wigg:

F1 Shelly Renee	*Sep.11,1971
-----------------	--------------

V - A3 - B2 - C1 - D2 - E4 -p120

Beverly Faye Wigg *Aug. 4, 1946

∞ Nov. 26, 1966

Gary Lee Peters *Jan. 3, 1940

Children Peters:

F1 Shawn David *Sep. 1, 1967

F2 Heide Lyn *May 3, 1969

V - A3 - B2 - C1 - D3 -p120

Luella Dorothy Heide *Mar. 7, 1924

∞ Feb. 6, 1944

Leslie Alfred Neubauer *Jan. 29, 1924

Son Neubauer:

F1 Larry Leslie *Oct. 14, 1946

- - - - -

V - A3 - B2 - C4 -p120

Ida Marie Heide *Sep. 24, 1895 - + Sep. 27, 1961

∞ Dec. 26, 1917

Peter Ludwig Jensen *Jan. 15, 1893 - + July 23, 1956

Children Jensen:

D1 Helen Marie Louise *June 12, 1920

D2 Arlo Ludwig Henry *May 2, 1923

-Louis B. Jepsen

-Darlene C. Groth

V - A3 - B2 - C4 - D1 -p120

Helen Marie Louise Jensen *June 12, 1920

∞ Nov. 26, 1941

Louis Bernard Jepsen *July 29, 1920

Daughters Jensen:

E1 Connie Marie *Feb. 4, 1950

E2 Roseann Kay *Feb. 5, 1954

-Raymond C. Crilley

V - A3 - B2 - C4 - D1 - E1 -p120

Connie Marie Jepsen *Feb. 4, 1950

∞ Jan. 2, 1971

Raymond Charles Crilly *Aug. 23, 1950

V - A3 - B2 - C4 - D2 -p120

Arlo Ludwig Henry Jensen *May 2, 1923

∞ June 6, 1948

Darlene Charlotte Groth *Aug. 20, 1927

Children Jensen:

E1 Arlene Louise *Aug. 13, 1952

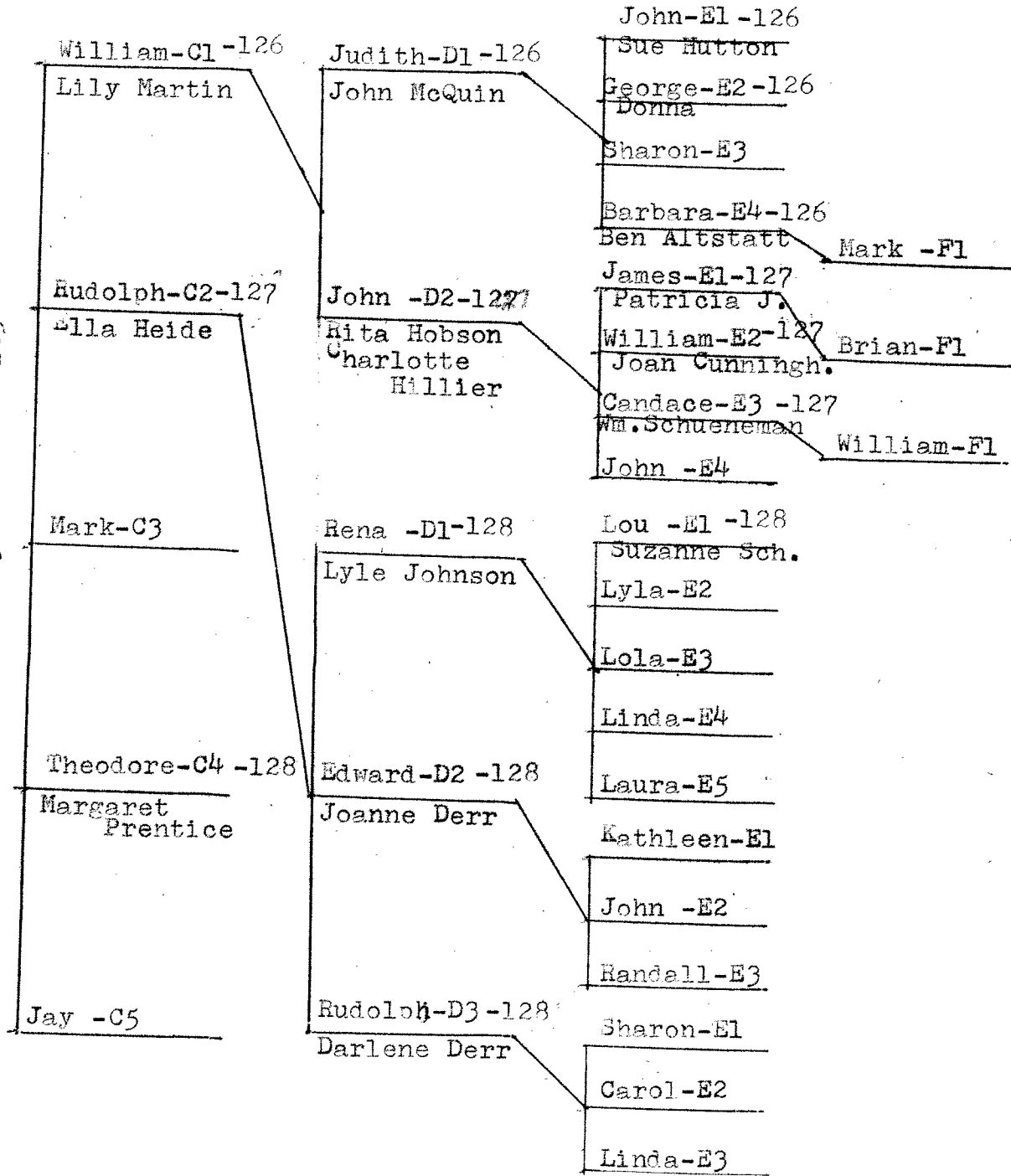
E2 Harry Dean *Sep. 24, 1956

E3 Randy Arlo *Sep. 23, 1959

- - - - -

John J. Heide - Myrtle Fedella Kester

V - A3 - B3 - p102 & 125



V - A3 - B2 - C5 -p120

Rudolph Ludwig Heide *Jan.16,1903

∞ Dec.14,1932

Milda Marie Henningsen *June 4,1910

Children Heide:

D1 Louis John *Sep.11,1933 - + Sep.11,1933

D2 Darwin Rudolph *Jan. 5,1937

D3 Joan Bernalee **Mar.20,1938

D4 Dennis Dean *Jan. 3,1947

-Joyce Schmacker
-Charles Slater

V - A3 - B2 - C5 - D2 -p120

Darwin Rudolph Heide *Jan. 5,1937

∞ Nov.29,1958

Joyce Eleanor Schmacker *May 25,1939

Children Heide:

E1 Steven Darwin *June22,1963

E2 David Andrew *Dec.11,1966

V - A3 - B2 - C5 - D3 -p120

Joan Bernalee Heide *Mar.20,1938

∞ June 1961

Charles Slater

Mrs. Joan Slater remarried Dec.18,1965

Donald Wayne Johnson *Apr. 5,1939

Daughters Johnson:

E1 Debra Lee *July28,1966

E2 Lisa Ann Nov.12,1968

* * * * *

V - A3 - B3 -p124

John J.Heide *Mar.13,1868 - + May 2,1922

∞ Mar.29,1897

Myrtle Fedella Kester *Dec.16,1878 - Mar.30,1929

He came to America in 1883. They had 11 children, of whom
4 died in infancy.

Children Heide:

C1 William F. *July22,1899 - + May 27,1970

C2 Rudolph Henry *July24,1902 -

C3 Mark Roy *Nov.24,1909 - + Jan.29,1969

C4 Theodore August *Aug.22,1911 -

-Lily Martin

-Ella Heide

-Marg.Prenti

John J.Heide remarried 1917

Ella Marie Uweck *Feb.29,1892

C5 Jay * 1919 - +

1925

V - A3 - B3 - C1 -p124

William F. Heide *July 21, 1899 - + May 27, 1970

∞ Jan. 30, 1920

Lily Mae Martin *Sep. 23, 1896 - + Feb. 5, 1969

Children Heide:

D1 Judith (adopted) *Feb. 21, 1918

D2 John

*Apr. 6, 1922 - + July 9, 1956

-John W. McQuinn

-Rita Hobson

V - A3 - B3 - C1 - D1 -p124

Judith Heide *Feb. 21, 1918

∞ Jan. 7, 1937

John Wayne McQuinn *July 7, 1918

Son McQuinn:

E1 John Wayne

*Jan. 3, 1938

-Sue Hutton

Mrs. Judith McQuinn remarried Jan. 25, 1941

George E. Brenner *Jan. 7, 1916

Children Brenner:

E2 George E.

*Feb. 20, 1942

E3 Sharon Lee

*Nov. 7, 1946

-Donna

E4 Barbara Kaye McAlmond *Dec. 31, 1943 (step daughter) -Ben Altstatt

Mrs. Judith Brenner remarried July 2, 1955

Harris E. McAlmond

V - A3 - B3 - C1 - D1 - E1 -p124

John Wayne McQuinn *Jan. 3, 1938

∞

Sue Hutton *Dec. 9, 1936

V - A3 - B3 - C1 - D1 - E2 -p124

George E. Brenner *Feb. 20, 1942

∞

Donna

*Mar. 1942

V - A3 - B3 - C1 - D1 - E4 -p124

Barbara Kaye McAlmond *Dec. 31, 1943

∞

Ben Altstatt *Mar. 1942

Son Altstatt:

F1 Mark Anthony *Aug. 8, 1968

V - A3 - B3 - C1 - D2 -pl24
John Heide *Apr. 6, 1922 - + July 9, 1956
 ∞ 1940
 Rita Hobson * + 1942
 Children Heide:
 E1 James E. *Oct. 15, 1940

-Patricia Johnson

John Heide remarried Mar. 3, 1943
 Charlotte M. Hillier *Aug. 28, 1921
 E2 William Charles *Nov. 6, 1947
 E3 Candace Anne *Jan. 2, 1951
 E4 John Edward *Jan. 26, 1955

-Joan Cunningham
-William Schuenemai

Mrs. Charlotte M. Heide remarried
 Patrick J. Healey

V - A3 - B3 - C1 - D2 - E1 -pl24
James E. Heide *Oct. 15, 1940
 ∞ Oct. 10, 1961
 Patricia Johnson *Mar. 20, 1945
 Son Heide:
 F1 Brian *July 3, 1969

V - A3 - B3 - C1 - D2 - E2 -pl24
William Charles Heide Healey *Nov. 6, 1947
 ∞ June 4, 1967
 Joan Cunningham *Jan. 26, 1948

V - A3 - B3 - C1 - D2 - E3 -pl24
Candace Anne Heide Healey *Jan. 2, 1951
 ∞ Dec. 16, 1969
 William R. Schuenemann *Dec. 7, 1942
 Son Schuenemann:
 F1 William Robert *Oct. 18, 1970

V - A3 - B3 - C2 -pl24
Rudolph Henry Heide *July 24, 1902
 ∞ Dec. 10, 1924
 Ella Marie Weck Heide *Feb. 29, 1892
 Children Heide:
 D1 Rena Valentine *Feb. 14, 1927 - + Mar. 16, 1965 -Lyle Johnson
 D2 Edward Herbert *Oct. 9, 1928 -Joanne Derr
 D3 Rudolph Kurt *July 2, 1930 -Darlene Derr

Rudolph Henry Heide remarried Feb. 24, 1948
 Ann G. Sailer Moody *July 19, 1913

V - A3 - B3 - C2 - D1 -p124
Hena Valentine Heide *Feb.14,1927 - + Mar.16,1965
 ∞ Feb.24,1945

Lyle L. Johnson *

Children Johnson:

E1 Lou V.	*June 9,1945
E2 Lyla Ann	*May 29,1950
E3 Lola Lynn	*July12,1957
E4 Linda Lee	*July12,1957
E5 Laura Gay	*Dec.13,1960

-Suzanne Schriver

V - A3 - B3 - C2 - D1 - E1 -p124

Lou V. Johnson *June 9,1945

∞ Aug.10,1968

Suzanne K. Schriver *Apr.10,1947

V - A3 - B3 - C2 - D2 -p124

Edward Herbert Heide *Oct. 9,1928

∞ Nov. 9,1951

Joanne Derr *July27,1932

Children Heide:

E1 Kathleen Mae	*Sep. 6,1952
E2 John William	*May 29,1954
E3 Randall Edward	*Nov.22,1958

V - A3 - B3 - C2 - D3 -p124

Rudolph Kurt Heide *July 2,1930

∞ Oct.25,1958

Darlene Derr *Mar. 9,1938

Children Heide:

E1 Sharon Louise	*May 30,1960
E2 Carol Anne	*Sep.20,1962
E3 Linda Marie	*Oct.29,1968

- - - - -

V - A3 - B3 - C4 -p124

Theodore August Heide *Aug.22,1911

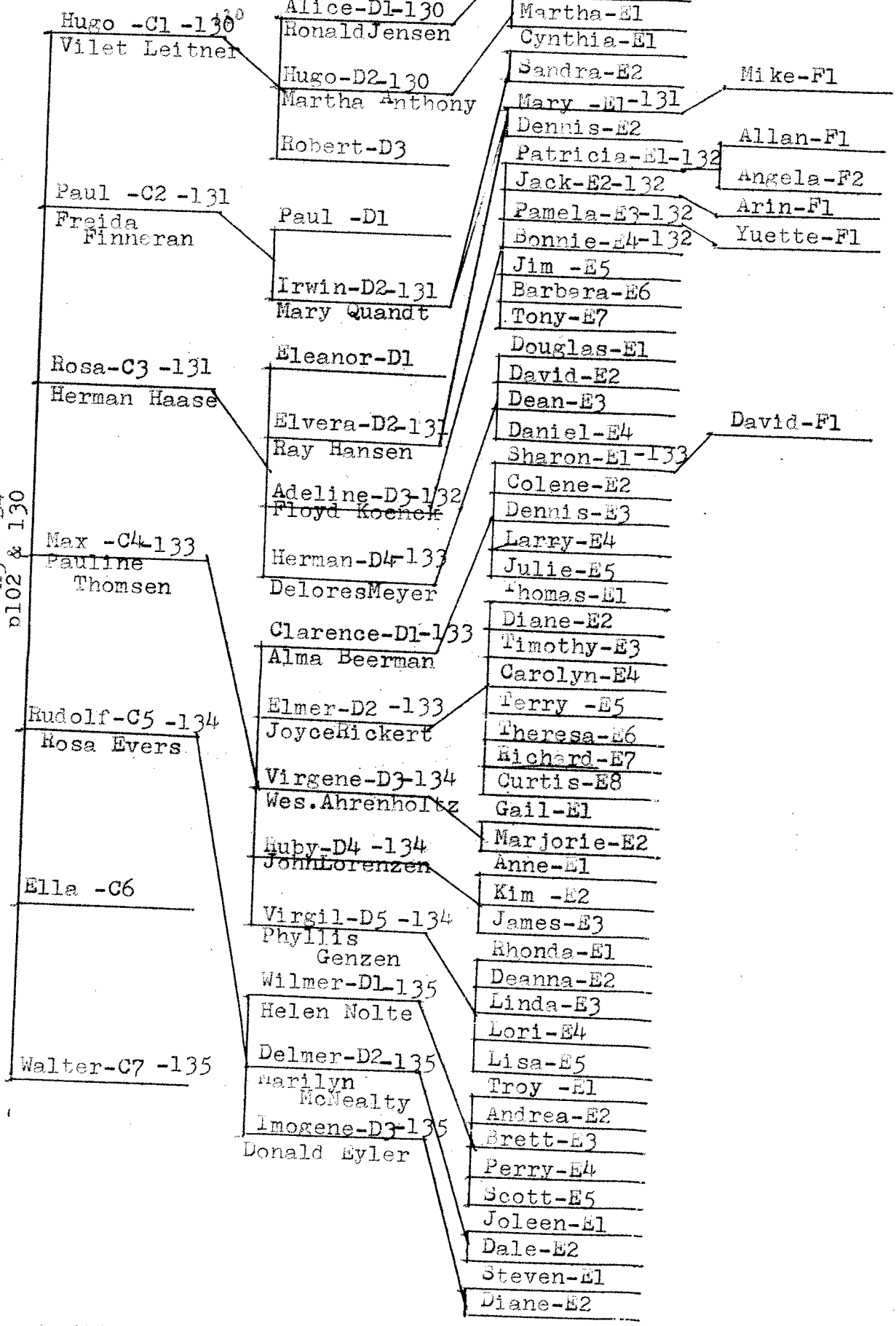
∞ June16,1958

Margaret Prentice *Oct. 2,1912

* * * * *

Freia Emma Augusta Heide - Christopher F. Denker

V - A3 - E4
p102 & 130



V - A3 - B4 - p129

Freia Emma Augusta Heide *June 10, 1871 - + July 26, 1920

o Dec. 30, 1890

Christopher F. Denker *Oct. 27, 1867 - + Mar. 3, 1932

He was born at Toekendorf, Holstein, Germany and came to America at the age of 15. He lived at Illinois, Nebraska, and Crawford County, Iowa.

Children Denker:

C1 Hugo	*Oct. 10, 1891	-Vilet Leitner
C2 Paul Otto	*Aug. 16, 1893	- + July 20, 1955 -Freida
C3 Rosa	*Feb. 18, 1897	-Herman Haas
C4 Max William	July 29, 1900	-Pauline who
C5 Rudolf Friedrich August	*Nov. 9, 1902	-Rosa Evers
C6 Ella	*Sep. 9, 1904	
C7 Walter	*Feb. 3, 1908	-Mildren Tra

Two children died in infancy.

V - A3 - B4 - C1 - p129

Hugo Denker *Oct. 10, 1891

o Mar. 16, 1930

Vilet Leitner *

Children Denker:

D1 Alice Mae	*Oct. 8, 1932	-Ronald Jensen
D2 Hugo Jr.	*Feb. 4, 1936	-Martha Anthony
D3 Robert	*Sep. 23, 1939	

V - A3 - B4 - C1 - D1 - p129

Alice Mae Denker * Oct. 8, 1932

o

Ronald Jensen *

Daughters Jensen:

E1 Kimberly	*	1965
E2 Karla	*	1967

V - A3 - B4 - C1 - D2 - p129

Hugo Denker Jr. *Feb. 4, 1936

o May 18, 1961

Martha Anthony

Daughters Denker:

E1 Lisa	*Apr. 25, 1962
E2 Martha Ann	*Oct. 13, 1965

- - - - -

V - A3 - B4 - C2 -p129

Paul Otto Denker *Aug.16,1893 - + July20,1955

⊙ Mar. 2,1919

Freida Frederika Finneran *Dec.13,1890

Sons Denker:

D1 Paul Frederick *Oct. 6,1920

D2 Irwin Walter *Mar.19,1925

-Mary Lou Quandt

V - A3 - B4 - C2 - D2 -p129

Irwin Walter Denker *Mar.19,1925

⊙ Jan.20,1952

Mary Lou Quandt

Daughters Denker:

E1 Cynthia Lou *Oct.26,1952

E2 Sandra Kay *Oct.26,1952

V - A3 - B4 - C3 -p129

Rosa Denker *Feb.18,1897

⊙ Jan. 2,1918

Herman Haase *Feb.24,1890

Children Haase:

D1 Eleanor *Aug.28,1918

D2 Elvera *Mar.31,1920

D3 Adeline *Dec.14,1922

D4 Herman Jr. *Aug.21,1929

**-Raymond Hansen
-Floyd Koenck
-Delores Meyer**

V - A3 - B4 - C3 - D2 -p129

Elvera Haase *Mar.31,1920

⊙ Dec. 8,1940

Raymond Hansen *

Children Hansen:

E1 Mary Jane *Nov.26,1944

E2 Dennis *Dec.29,1946

-Wayne Olson

V - A3 - B4 - C3 - D2 - E1 -p129

Mary Jane Hansen * Nov.26,1944

⊙ Jan.14,1967

Wayne Olson (divorced)

Son Olson:

F1 Mike *July19,1967

V - A3 - B4 - C3 - D3 - p129

Adeline Haase * Dec.14,1922

∞ 1948

Floyd Koenck

Children Koenck:

E1 Patricia Haase *Feb.24,1947
 E2 Jack Koenck *Aug.16,1949
 E3 Pamela *Sep.28,1950
 E4 Bonnie *Nov.23,1952
 E5 Jim *Sep.17,1954
 E6 Barbara *Oct.25,1955
 E7 Tony (adopted) *Aug. 4,1968

-Allan Gierstorf
 -Colette Huston
 -Merle Green
 -Steve Gunderson

V - A3 - B4 - C3 - D3 - E1 -p129

Patricia Haase *Feb.24,1947

∞ June29,1966

Allan Gierstorf

Children Gierstorf:

F1 Allan Jr.
 F2 Angela

V - A3 - B4 - C3 - D3 - E2 -p129

Jack Koenck *Aug.16,1949

∞ Aug.18,1967

Colette Huston

Child Koenck:

F1 Arin *Feb. 5,1968

V - A3 - B4 - C3 - D3 - E3 -p129

Pamela Koenck *Sep.28,1950

∞ Dec.19,1970

Merle Green

Daughter Green:

F1 Yvette Apr.13,1971

V - A3 - B4 - C3 - D3 - E4 -p129

Bonnie Koenck *Nov.23,1952

∞ Nov.28,1970

Steve Gunderson *Nov.14,1949

V - A3 - B4 - C3 - D4 -p129
Herman Haase Jr. *Aug.21,1929
 ∞ Jun.18,1953

Delores Meyer *Apr.19,1934

Children Haase:

E1 Douglas *Dec.22,1953
 E2 David *Jan. 9,1955
 E3 Dean *Jan. 5,1959
 E4 Danial *Feb. 5,1964

- - - - -

V - A3 - B4 - C4 -p129
Max William Denker *July29,1900 - + Dec.12,1963
 ∞ Feb.14,1923

Pauline Christine Thomsen *Feb.23,1903

Children Denker:

D1 Clarence Henry *May 9,1924
 D2 Elmer Eldon *Aug.14,1925
 D3 Virgene Maxine *Apr.14,1929
 D4 Ruby Mae *May 2,1930
 D5 Virgil Raymond *June 9,1933

-Alma Beerman
 -Joyce E. Rickert
 Wesley Ahrenholtz
 -John Lorenzen
 Phyllis Genzen

V - A3 - B4 - C4 - D1 -p129
Clarence Henry Denker *May 9,1924
 ∞ Jan. 1,1947

Alma Emma Beerman *Apr.18,1923

Children Denker:

E1 Sharon Jolene *July19,1949
 E2 Colene Marie *Nov.25,1950
 E3 Dennis Alan *Aug. 3,1955
 E4 Larry Edward Noel *Dec.25,1958
 E5 Julie Clare *Aug.21,1962

-Mark David Gosh

V - A3 - B4 - C4 - D1 - E1 -p129
Sharon Jolene Denker *July19,1949
 ∞ Jan. 3,1970

Marc David Gosch *Jan.30,1949

Son Gosch:

F1 David Marc *Sep.18,1971

V - A3 - B4 - C4 - D2 -p129
Elmer Eldon Denker *Aug.14,1925
 ∞ Sep. 9,1951

Joyce Elaine Rickert *Feb. 2,1927

Children Denker:

E1 Thomas Allan *Apr. 9,1952
 E2 Diane Lynn *Aug. 7,1953
 E3 Timothy Eldon *July19,1954

(continued)

V - A3 - B4 - C4 - D2 -p129
 Children of Elmer Eldon Denker - continued:
 E4 Carolyn Joy *Dec.20,1957
 E5 Terry Lee *Apr.15,1959
 E6 Theresa Rae *Feb. 2,1962
 E7 Richard Merle *Sep. 1,1964
 E8 Curtis Jay *Nov.10,1967

V - A3 - B4 - C4 - D3 -p129
Virgene Maxine Denker *Apr.14,1929
 ∞ Dec.14,1952
 Wesley Leroy Ahrenholtz *Sep.10,1924
 Children Ahrenholtz:
 E1 Gail Jean *July13,1953
 E2 Marjorie Ann *July 8,1954

V - A3 - B4 - C4 - D4 -p129
Ruby Mae Denker *May 2,1930
 ∞ June 5,1949
 John Thomas Lorenzen *Apr.27,1926
 Children Lorenzen:
 E1 Anne Norene *Mar.10,1952
 E2 Kim Marlan *June27,1957
 E3 James Allan *Nov.17,1965

V - A3 - B4 - C4 - D5 -p129
Virgil Raymond Denker *June 9,1933
 ∞ Nov.15,1953
 Phyllis Jean Genzen *May 31,1934
 Children Denker:
 E1 Rhonda Renae *May 25,1954
 E2 Deanna Kay *May 30,1955
 E3 Linda Sue *June24,1959
 E4 Lori Jean *Dec.20,1960
 E5 Lisa Rae *Oct. 7,1967

V - A3 - B4 - C5 -p129
Rudolf Friedrich August Denker *Nov. 9,1902
 ∞ Jan. 1,1926
 Rosa Maria Sophia Evers *Oct. 1,1905
 Children Denker:
 D1 Wilmer Roland Rudolf *Mar.13,1928
 D2 Delmer Edward Walter *Feb.13,1932
 D3 Imogene Ruby Rose *June28,1935

-Helen Nolte
 -Marilyn McNeal
 Donald Eyler

V - A3 - B4 - C5 - D1 -p129

Wblmer Roland Rudolf Denker *Mar.13,1928

∞ Oct. 6,1957

Helen Nolte *

Children Denker:

E1 Troy Lindsey	*Apr. 2,1962 - + Apr. 2,1962
E2 Andrea Sue	*Dec. 3,1963
E3 Brett Lamont	*Dec.29,1964 (adopted)
E4 Perry Lance	*May 18,1966 (adopted)
E5 Scott Lendon	*Jan.31,1969

V - A3 - B4 - C5 - D2 -p129

Delmer Edward Walter Denker *Feb.13,1932

∞ Oct.19,1958

Marilyn McNealy *

Children Denker:

E1 Joleen Kay	*Oct.13,1959
E2 Dale Alan	*Mar. 1,1962

V - A3 - B4 - C5 - D3 -p129

Imogene Ruby Rose Denker *June28,1935

∞ June 7,1958

Donald Eyler *

Children Eyler:

E1 Steven Neil	*Jan.28,1959
E2 Diane Louise	*Oct.31,1961

- - - - -

V - A3 - B4 - C7 -p129

Walter Denker *Feb. 3,1908

∞

Mildren Trask

* * * * *

V - A3 - B5 -p136

Edward F.M.Heide *Oct.10,1876 - + Feb.15,1946

∞ Aug.30,1899

Christine Soenksen *June 2,1879 - + Feb.17,1944

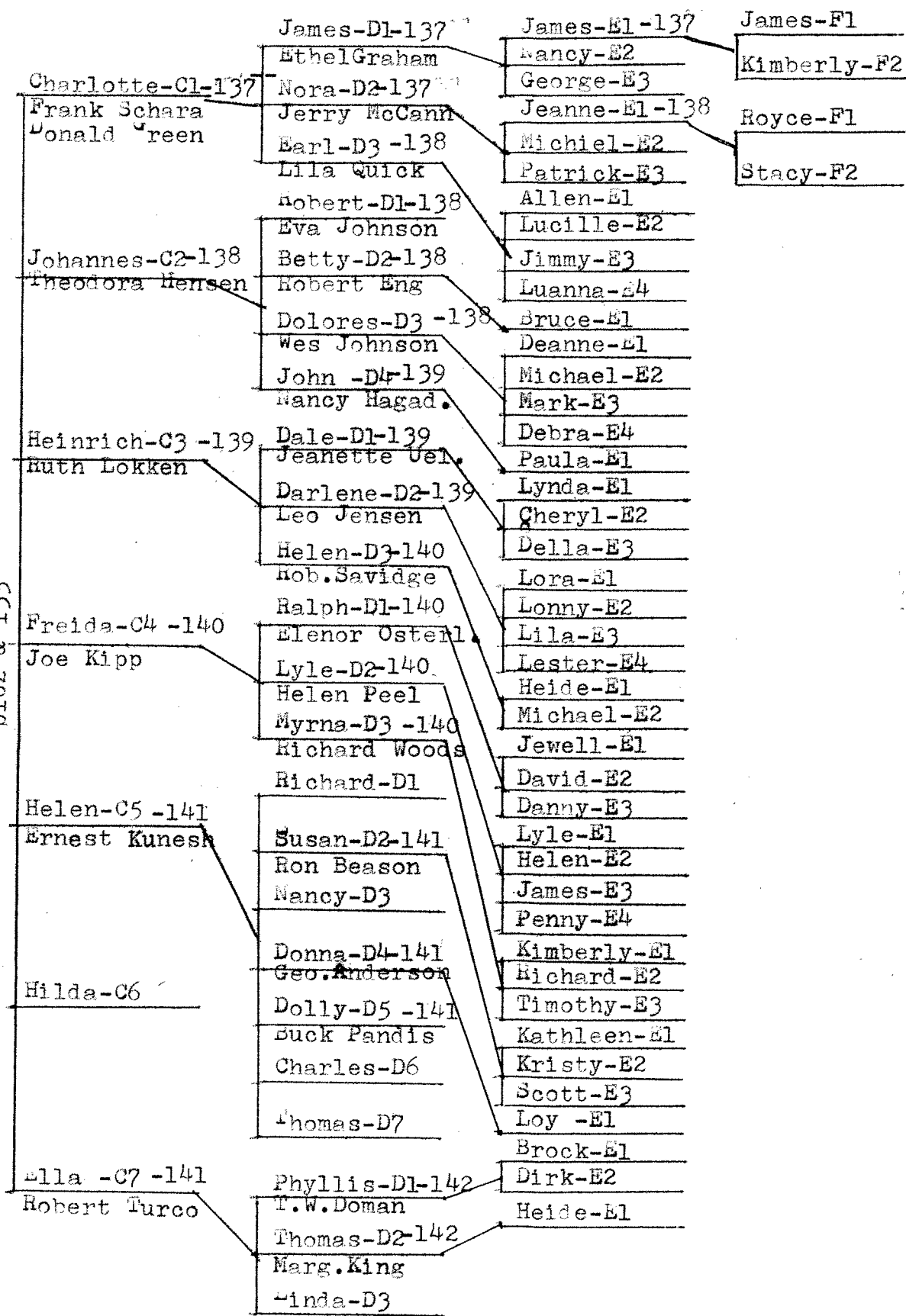
Daughter of Johannes Soenksen & Hannah nee Freidrickson.

Children Heide:

C1 Charlotte J.	*Sep. 5,1900	-Frank Schara
C2 Johannes R.	*June 2,1902	-Theodora Hensen
C3 Heinrich B.	*Mar.24,1908	-Ruth Lokken
C4 Freida A.	*July29,1910	-Joe A.Kipp
C5 Helen H.	*Nov.12,1916	-Ernest Kunesh
C6 Hilda H.	*Nov.12,1916 - + Nov.13,1916	
C7 Ella M.	*Mar.30,1919	-Robert Turco

Edward F.M. Heide - Christine Soenksen

V - A3 - B5
p102 & 135



V - A3 - B5 - C1 -p136

Charlotte J. Heide *Sep. 5, 1900 -

∞ Sep. 15, 1917

Frank Schara *Jan. 29, 1886 - + Nov. 22, 1967

Son Schara:

D1 James Edward *Mar. 1, 1918 - + Dec. 11, 1944 - **Ethel Graham**

Mrs. Charlotte Schara remarried Dec. 11, 1923

Donald Green *Jan. 4, 1892 - + June 15, 1965

Children Green:

D2 Nora *May 17, 1924

- **Jerry McCann**

D3 Earl *June 26, 1927

- **Lila Quick**

V - A3 - B5 - C1 - D1 -p136

James Edward Schara *Mar. 1, 1918 - + Dec. 11, 1944

∞ June 1942

Ethel Geraldine Graham *Sep. 20, 1909

Mrs. Ethel Schara remarried Feb. 14, 1947

Allan Milford Mankins *June 8, 1920

Children:

E1 James Frank Schara *June 23, 1944

- **Betty Champion**

E2 Nancy Louise *Aug. 6, 1947

E3 George Allan *Feb. 22, 1949

V - A3 - B5 - C1 - D1 - E1 -p136

James Frank Schara Mankins *June 23, 1944

∞ Jan. 29, 1966

Betty Anne Champion *Oct. 31, 1945

Children Mankins:

F1 James Frank *Jan. 21, 1967

F2 Kimberly Anne *Mar. 24, 1968

V - A3 - B5 - C1 - D2 -p136

Nora Green *May 17, 1924

∞ Feb. 13, 1945

Jerry McCann *Apr. 23, 1924

Children McCann:

E1 Jeanne M. *Nov. 18, 1945

E2 Michiel *May 30, 1948

E3 Patrick *June 10, 1950

V - A3 - B5 - C1 - D2 - E1 -p136

Jeanne M. McCann *Nov. 18, 1945

∞ Apr. 1, 1967

LeRoy Peter Pyette *Apr. 2, 1940

Children Pyette:

F1 Royce Grant *Sep. 3, 1967

F2 Stacy Nicole *May 5, 1969

V - A3 - B5 - C1 - D3 -p136

Earl Green *June 26, 1927

∞ June 27, 1950

Lila Quick *Dec. 16, 1931

Children Green:

E1 Allen Dale *Aug. 14, 1951

E2 Lucille *July 1, 1953

E3 Jimmy *Sep. 19, 1958

E4 Luanna *June 26, 1961

- - - - -

V - A3 - B5 - C2 -p136 (see p. 145)

Johannes K. Heide *June 2, 1902

∞ Apr. 7, 1926

Theodora Charlotte Hensen *Sep. 21, 1904

Children Heide:

D1 Robert Edward *Dec. 29, 1926

D2 Betty Lou *July 19, 1929

D3 Dolores Marie *Sep. 7, 1931

D4 John Frederick *Apr. 12, 1944

-Eva Johnson
-Robert Lloyd Eng
-Wesley Johnson
-Nancy Hagadone

V - A3 - B5 - C2 - D1 -p136

Robert Edward Heide *Dec. 29, 1926

∞ June 8, 1969

Eva Johnson *Mar. 18, 1918

V - A3 - B5 - C2 - D2 -p136

Betty Lou Heide *July 19, 1929

∞ Aug. 30, 1952

Robert Lloyd Eng *Oct. 23, 1927

Son Eng:

E1 Bruce Robert (adopted) *July 4, 1960

V - A3 - B5 - C2 - D3 -p136

Dolores Marie Heide *Sep. 7, 1931

∞ Sep. 10, 1950

Wesley N. Johnson *May 24, 1925

(continued)

V - A3 - B5 - C2 - D3

Children of Dolores Marie Heide & Wesley N. Johnson:

E1 Deanne Pauline *Sep. 2, 1951
 E2 Michael Wesley *Apr. 22, 1953 - + July 11, 1968
 E3 Mark Luther *July 29, 1954
 E4 Debra Dolores *Sep. 5, 1955

V - A3 - B5 - C2 - D4 -p136

John Frederick Heide *Apr. 12, 1944

∞ Nov. 14, 1965

Nancy Gail Hagadone *Jan. 9, 1947

Daughter Heide:

E1 Paula Jan *Jan. 3, 1971

- - - - -

V - A3 - B5 - C3 -p136

Heinrich B. Heide *Mar. 24, 1908

∞ Nov. 15, 1930

Ruth Helen Lokken *Mar. 8, 1907

Children Heide:

D1 Dale Edward *Apr. 19, 1932
 D2 Darlene Olive *June 20, 1934
 D3 Helen Marie *Nov. 13, 1939

-Jeanette Ueland
 -Leo Marvin Jensen
 -Robert Savidge

V - A3 - B5 - C3 - D1 -p136

Dale Edward Heide *Apr. 19, 1932

∞ Dec. 15, 1954

Jeanette Mary Ueland *Apr. 25, 1935

Children Heide:

E1 Lynda LaRae *June 14, 1956
 E2 Cheryl Lynn *Dec. 14, 1957
 E3 Della Jenine *Aug. 11, 1960

V - A3 - B5 - C3 - D2 -p136

Darlene Olive Heide *June 20, 1934

∞ June 5, 1952

Leo Marvin Jensen *Oct. 19, 1931

Children Jensen:

E1 Lora Jean *Mar. 14, 1953
 E2 Lonny Ray *June 11, 1955
 E3 Lila Kay *Nov. 7, 1959
 E4 Lester Lee *Sep. 8, 1961

V - A3 - B5 - C3 - D3 -p136
Helen Marie Heide *Nov.13,1939
 Ⓞ July18,1964

Robert Savidge *Apr. 6,1936
 Children Savidge:
 E1 Heide Lin *Feb.19,1965
 E2 Michael Robert *May 12,1969

V - A3 - B5 - C4 -p136
Freida A. Heide *July29,1910
 Ⓞ June30,1928

Joe A. Kipp *Oct.26,1902

Children Kipp:

D1 Ralph Edward *Dec. 2,1928
 D2 Lyle Lloyd *July 8,1930 - + Apr.23,1962
 D3 Myrna Charlotte *Dec. 8,1941

-Elenor Osterland
 -Helen J. Peel
 -Richard William Woods

Joe A. Kipp remarried July 2,1967
 Doris Franklin (Sy) Adams

V - A3 - B5 - C4 - D1 -p136
Ralph Edward Kipp *Dec. 2,1928
 Ⓞ Oct.26,1952

Elenor Osterland *Dec.30,1935

Children Kipp:

E1 Jewell Ann *Aug.16,1954
 E2 David Edward *June23,1956
 E3 Danny Lee *Oct. 4,1958

V - A3 - B5 - C4 - D2 -p136
Lyle Lloyd Kipp *July 8,1930 - + Apr.23,1962
 Ⓞ Oct.20,1955

Helen Juanita Peel *Apr. 1,1936

Children Kipp:

E1 Lyle Dean *July20,1956
 E2 Helen Debbra *Feb.23,1958
 E3 James Joseph *Feb.16,1960
 E4 Penny Sue *June 5,1961

V - A3 - B5 - C4 - D3 -p136
Myrna Charlotte Kipp *Dec. 8,1941
 Ⓞ May 13,1961

Richard William Woods *May 30,1940

Children Woods:

E1 Kimberly Keida *Apr.16,1962
 E2 Richard Shawn *Sep.29,1964
 E3 Timothy Franklin *Jan.29,1967

V - A3 - B5 - C5 -p136
Helen H. Heide *Nov. 12, 1916
 ∞ Sep. 23, 1949
 Ernest Claude Kunesh *Sep. 26, 1917
 Children Kunesh:
 D1 Richard Jon *July 21, 1949
 D2 Susan Kay *Aug. 23, 1950
 D3 Nancy Rae *Dec. 15, 1951
 D4 Donna Jo *Apr. 1, 1953
 D5 Dolly Jean *Apr. 1, 1953
 D6 Charles Edward *Jan. 20, 1956
 D7 Thomas Lee *Mar. 27, 1957

-Ronald R. Beason

-George Anderson
-Buck Pandis

V - A3 - B5 - C5 - D2 -p136
Susan Kay Kunesh *Aug. 23, 1950
 ∞ Apr. 2, 1968
 Ronald Ray Beason *Apr. 2, 1947
 Children Beason:
 E1 Kathleen Kay *Mar. 15, 1968
 E2 Kristy Rae *May 15, 1969
 E3 Scott Jeremy *July 18, 1971

V - A3 - B5 - C5 - D4 -p136
Donna Jo Kunesh *Apr. 1, 1953
 ∞ June 27, 1970
 George Allen Anderson *Jan. 9, 1948
 Daughter Anderson:
 E1 Loy Ann *Mar. 28, 1972

V - A3 - B5 - C5 - D5 -p136
Dolly Jean Kunesh *Apr. 1, 1953
 ∞ Oct. 16, 1971
 Buck Pandis *Dec. 22, 1948

V - A3 - B5 - C7 - p136
Ella M. Heide *Mar. 30, 1919
 ∞ Mar. 31, 1939
 Robert Lawrence Turco *Mar. 31, 1917
 Children Turco:
 D1 Phyllis Heide *Apr. 9, 1943
 D2 Thomas Neal *May 30, 1946
 D3 Linda Elizabeth *Dec. 1, 1948

-T.W. Dolman
-Margaret King

V - A3 - B5 - C7 - D1 -pl36
Phyllis Heide Turco *Apr. 9,1943
 ∞ Jan.11,1964
 T.W. Dolman *Feb. 7,1943
 Sons Dolman:
 E1 Brock Todd *Aug.25,1964
 E2 Dirk Thomas *Dec. 8,1967

V - A3 - B5 - C7 - D2 -pl36
Thomas Neal Turco *May 30,1946
 ∞ Sep. 9,1967
 Margaret King *Sep.16,1945
 Daughter Turco:
 E1 Heide Marie *Sep.30,1968

* * * * *

V - A3 - B6 -pl43
Rudolph J.Heide *Jan. 5,1879 - + Apr.19,1939
 ∞ Mar.22,1916
 Otilie F.Kulhanek *Aug. 1,1892 - + Sep.26,1943
 Children Heide:
 C1 Edward Rudolph *Sep.25,1917 -Olive Flemming
 C2 Alice Elsa *May 24,1922 - + Sep. 1,1971 -Marion Holben
 C3 George Walter *May 6,1926 -Ilamae Flemming

V - A3 - B6 - C1 -pl43
Edward Rudolph Heide *Sep.25,1917
 ∞ June 6,1953
 Olive Marie Flemming *Aug. 2,1923
 Children Heide:
 D1 Teri Ann *June24,1955
 D2 James Edward *Dec.27,1956

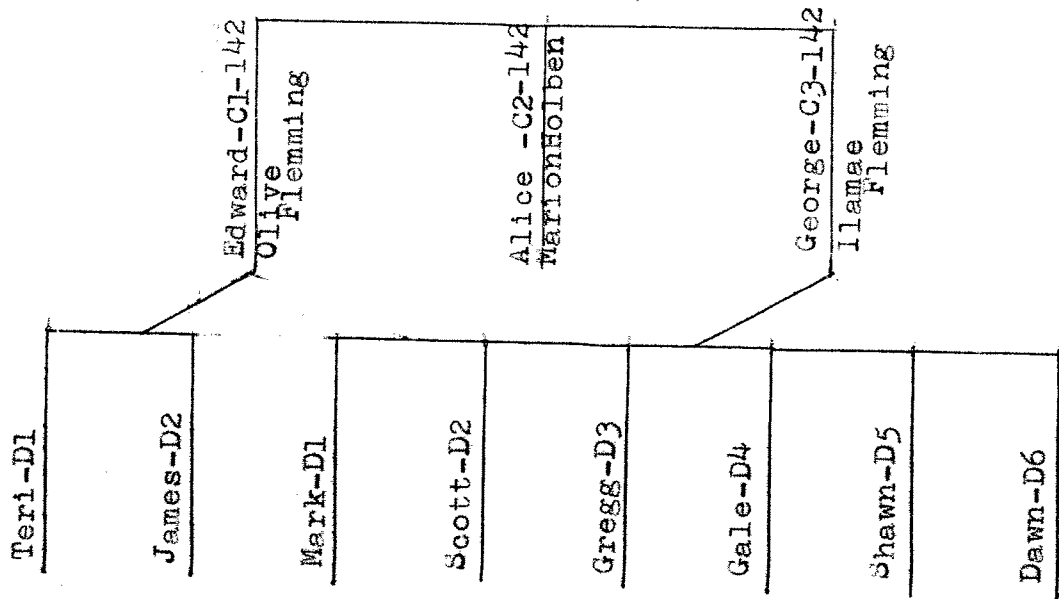
V - A3 - B6 - C2 -pl43
Alice Elsa Heide *May 24,1922 - + Sep. 1,1971
 ∞ Nov.24,1943
 Marion Aden Holben *Oct.26,1904 - + Apr.12,1971

V - A3 - B6 - C3 -pl43
George Walter Heide *May 6,1926
 ∞ Dec.27,1952
 Ilamae Flemming *Mar.15,1930
 Children Heide:
 D1 Mark Leslie *Feb.15,1955
 D2 Scott Rudolph *July 9,1956
 D3 Gregg Walter *Nov. 2,1957
 D4 Gale Zane *Sep. 9,1965
 D5 Shawn LeRoy *Feb.11,1967 - + Mar.31,1967
 D6 Dawn Marie *Mar.13,1970

* * * * *

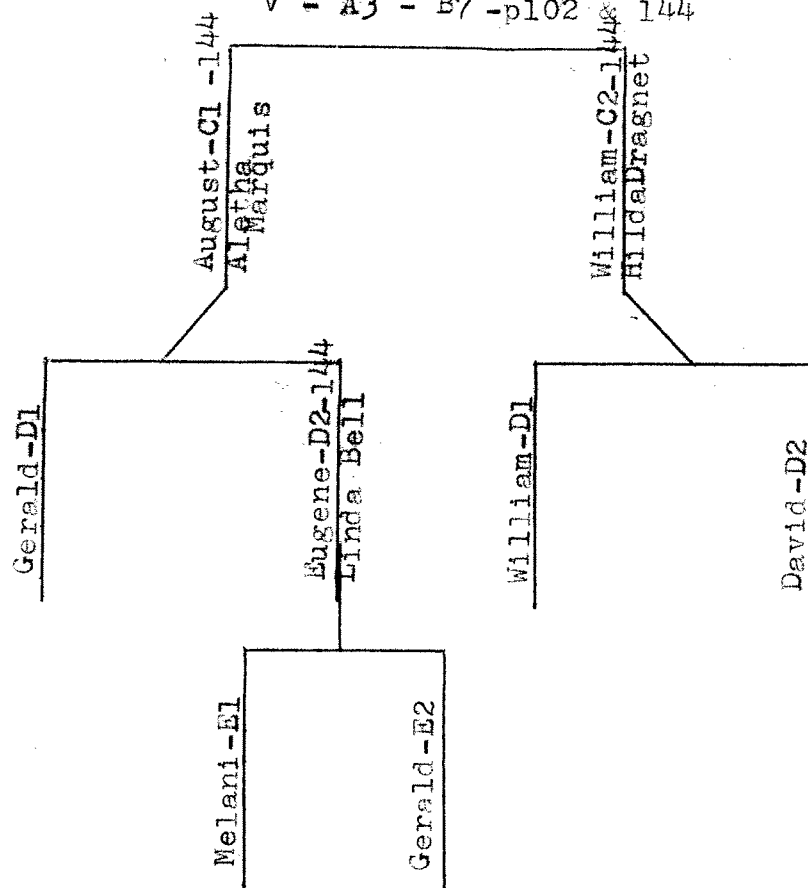
Rudolph J. Heide - Otilie Kulhanek

V - A3 - B6 - p102-142



Augusta M. Heide - August Edward Marwede

V - A3 - B7 - p102-144



V - A3 - B7 -p143

Augusta M. Heide *Jan.14,1882 - + Mar.16,1914

∞ July 1,1908

August Edward Marwede *Oct.21,1877 - + Dec.11,1970

Sons Marwede:

C1 August J. Henry *Apr.11,1909

-Aletha Marquis

C2 William Henry Walter *Feb.13,1913 - + Feb. 9,1971 -Hilda Dragnet

V - A3 - B7 - C1 -p143

August J. Henry Marwede *Apr.11,1909

∞ June18,1936

Aletha L. Marquis *June17,1913

Children Marwede:

D1 Gerald C. *Jan.22,1941

D2 Eugene B. *Dec.15,1945

-Linda S. Bell

V - A3 - B7 - C1 - D2 -p143

Eugene B. Marwede *Dec.15,1945

∞ Nov.27,1968

Linda S. Bell

Children Marwede:

E1 Melani Carol *June 3,1970

E2 Gerald Kacy *July26,1971

V - A3 - B7 - C2 -p143

William Henry Walter Marwede *Feb.13,1913 - + Feb. 9,1971

∞ Mar.10,1945

Hilda Dragnet *Aug. 1909

Sons Marwede:

D1 William Peter *Nov.19,1945

D2 David P. *May 11,1947

* * * * *

V - A4 -p102

Frederick Heide *

- +

1895

∞

Frederica Behrens

Children Heide:

B1 Bernhard

B2 Emil

B3 Christian

B4 Dora Marie

B5 Adolf Marcus

B6 Marie

B7 Augusta

B8 Bill (half brother)

*Jan. 1,1880 - + May 26,1931 -Frederick Hens

*Aug.27,1884 - + Aug.23,1955 -Minnie Brauns

* - + Oct. 6,1939 -Chris Matsen

*

- +

1918 -Margaret

V - A4 - B4 -p102

Dora Marie Heide *Jan. 1,1880 - + May 26,1931

∞ 1902

Frederick Hensen *Aug. 5,1867 - + May 3,1946

Daughter Hensen:

C1 Theodora Charlotte *Sep.21,1904

-Johannes Heide

132

V - A4 - B4 - C1 -p102

Theodora Charlotte Hensen *Sep.21,1904

∞ Apr. 7,1926

Johannes H.Heide *June 2,1902 - (see page 138)

- - - - -

V - A4 - B5 -p102

Adolf Marcus Heide * Aug.27,1884 - + Aug.23,1955

∞ Aug. 3,1918

Minnie L. Braunsroth *Dec.13,1893

Children Heide:

C1 Carol Mae

*July 5,1919

C2 Rex Eugene

*May 30,1924

C3 Dale Rodney

*Jan.23,1930

-Clifton Dunn
-Patricia Carville
-Irena Cleveland

V - A4 - B5 - C1 -p102

Carol Mae Heide *July 5,1919

∞ Aug.28,1950

Clifton Dunn *May 3,1922

Children Dunn:

D1 Susan Marie

*Oct.16,1956

D2 Tammy Jill

*Nov.16,1961

V - A4 - B5 - C2 -p102
Rex Eugene Heide *May 30,1924
 ⊙ June 28,1952

Patricia ~~Christy~~ Carville *
Children Heide:
 D1 Christine Ellen Carville * 1947 (adopted)
 D2 Rebecca Jo *July 29,1953
 D3 Sherilyn Marie *May 22,1956

V - A4 - B5 - C3 -p102
Dale Rodney Heide *Jan.23,1930
 ⊙ Apr. 5,1957

Trena Cleveland
Daughter Heide:
 D1 Trena Mae Cleveland (adopted)

V - A4 - B6 -p102
Marie Heide * - + Oct. 6,1939
 ⊙

Chris Matsen
Daughter Matsen:
 C1 Alma

V - A4 - B6 - C1 -p102
Alma Matsen *
 ⊙
 Christensen

V - A4 - B8 -p102
Bill Heide * - + 1918
 ⊙

Margaret
Son Heide:
 C1 Bill * 1918

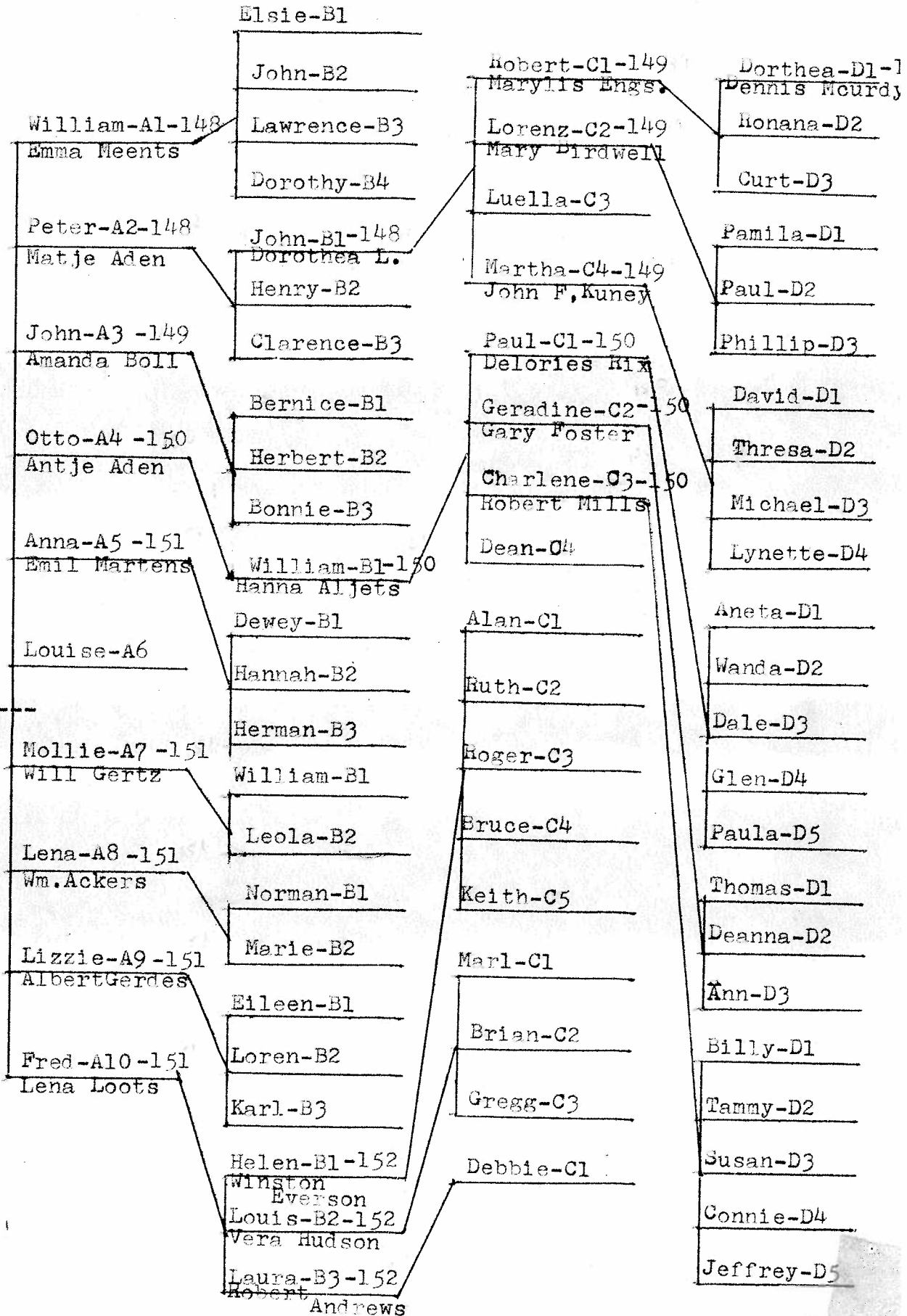
?? Heide

A1 Henry Heide *
A2 Gottlieb Heide * - + Sep.20,1896 - Killed near
 Red Lodge, Montana. He was tending sheep for his brother.
 He had been in America only a short time. This happened at
 a time when there was much ill feeling between the sheepmen
 and the cattlemen.

John Jacob Von Der Heide - - Dorothy Louisa Lelst - Antje Dirks

Part VI

- pl4848



Part VI

John Jacob Von Der Heide * 1838 - + 1912
 Ⓞ 1873
 Dorothy Louisa Leist + 1888
 Children Heide:
 A1 William O * 1878 -Emma Meents
 A2 Peter J. * 1880 -Matje Aden
 A3 John J. *Sep.20,1882 - + Dec. 5,1954 -Amanda Boll
 A4 Otto O. *Nov.11,1884 - + Oct.23,1935 -Antje Aden
 A5 Anna *June20,1886 - + June28,1955 -Emil Martens
 A6 Louise died in infancy

John Jacob Von der Heide remarried
 Antje Dirks
 A7 Mollie -Will Gertz
 A8 Lena -William Ackers
 A9 Lizzie *Apr. 7,1892 - + Dec.27,1955 -Albert Gerdes
 A10 Fred * 1893 -Lena Loots

VI = A1 -p147
William O, Heide * 1878
 Ⓞ

Emma Meents
 Children Heide:
 B1 Elsie
 B2 John
 B3 Lawrence
 B4 Dorothy

VI - A2 -p147
Peter J. Heide * 1880
 Ⓞ

Matje Aden
 Sons Heide:
 B1 John G.
 B2 Henry
 B3 Clarence

VI - A2 - B1 -p147
John G. Heide *
 Ⓞ Sep.14,1923

Dorothea Lorenz - + Dec. 8,1936
 Children Heide:
 C1 Robert -Marylis Engstrom
 C2 Lorenz -Mary Birdwell
 C3 Luella - + at the age of 18 months
 C4 Martha -John F. Kuney

VI - A2 - B1 - C1 -p147

Robert Heide *

∞ June 9, 1946

Maryliss Engstrom

Children Heide:

D1 Dorthea Jane

D2 Honana Bee

D3 Curt Peter

- Dennis Mcurdy

VI - A2 - B1 - C1 - D1 -p147

Dorothea Jane Heide *

∞

Dennis Mcurdy

VI - A2 - B1 - C2 -p147

Lorenz Heide *

∞ Aug. 23, 1952

Mary Birdwell

Children Heide:

D1 Pamela Ann

D2 Paul John

D3 Phillip

VI - A2 - B1 - C4 -p147

Martha Heide *

∞

John F. Kuney

Children Kuney:

D1 David (adopted)

D2 Thresa (adopted)

D3 Michael (adopted)

D4 Lynette (adopted)

- - - - -

VI - A3 -p147

John J. Heide *Sep. 20, 1882 - + Dec. 5, 1954

∞

Amanda Boll

Children Heide:

B1 Bernice

B2 Herbert

B3 Bonnie

VI - A4 -pl47
Otto O. Heide *Nov. 11, 1884 - + Oct. 23, 1935
 ∞ Mar. 3, 1901
 Antje Aden *Aug. 7, 1884 - + 1948
 Children Heide:
 B1 William Otto Heide *Jan. 8, 1904

-Hanna Aljets

VI - A4 - B1 -pl47
William Otto Heide *Jan. 8, 1904
 ∞ Feb. 25, 1930
 Hanna Chrestine Aljets *Jan. 24, 1910
 Children Heide:
 C 01 Paul William Otto *Aug. 14, 1934
 C 02 Geradine Ann *Apr. 8, 1939
 C 03 Charlene Hanna *May 8, 1944
 C 04 Dean Charles *Dec. 28, 1948

-Deloris Rix
 -Gary Lee Foster
 -Robert Frank Mills

VI - A4 - B1 - C1 -pl47
Paul William Otto Heide *Aug. 14, 1934
 ∞ Sep. 6, 1959
 Delories Rix *Mar. 24, 1940
 Children Heide:
 D1 Aneta Dolise *Mar. 18, 1960
 D2 Wanda Kay *Mar. 23, 1961
 D3 Dale Paul *Aug. 5, 1962
 D4 Glen Allen *Aug. 21, 1963
 D5 Paula Ann *June 19, 1965

VI - A4 - B1 - C2 -pl47
Geradine Ann Heide *Apr. 8, 1939
 ∞ Apr. 6, 1959
 Gary Lee Foster *July 5, 1935
 Children Foster:
 D1 Tomas Lee *Mar. 27, 1960
 D2 Deanna Kay *May 31, 1961
 D3 Ann Marie *June 7, 1969

VI - A4 - B1 - C3 -pl47
Charlene Hanna Heide *May 8, 1944
 ∞ Mar. 10, 1960
 Robert Frank Mills *Apr. 25, 1941
 Children Mills:
 D1 Billy Joe *Feb. 19, 1961
 D2 Tammy Lynn *Sep. 28, 1963
 D3 Susan Annette *June 7, 1966
 D4 Connie Jo *Nov. 18, 1968
 D5 Jeffrey Lee *Aug. 11, 1970

VI - A5 -ol47

Annie Heide *June20,1886 - + June28,1955

∞

Emil Martens *

Children:

B1 Dewey Stittion (adopted)

B2 Hannah Haack (Niece to the Martens)

B3 Herman Haack (Nephew to the Martens)

VI - A7 -ol47

Mollie Heide *

∞

Will Gertz

Children Gertz:

B1 William

B2 Leola

VI - A8 -ol47

Lena Heide *

∞

William Ackers *

Children Ackers:

B1 Norman

B2 Marie

VI - A9 -ol47

Lizzie Heide *July18,1892 - + Dec.27,1955

∞

Albert Gerdes

Children Gerdes:

B1 Eileen

B2 Loren

B3 Karl

VI - A10 -ol47

Fred Heide * 1893

∞

Lena Loots

Children Heide:

B1 Helen

B2 Louis

B3 Laura

-Winston Everson

-Vera Hudson

-Robert Andrews

VI - A10 - B1 -p147

Helen Heide *

⊙ Apr.14,1919

Winston Everson

Children Everson:

C1 Alan

C2 Ruth

C3 Roger

C4 Bruce

C5 Keith

+

VI - A10 - B2 -p147

Louis Heide *

⊙ Mar.29,1921

Vera Hudson

Children Heide:

C1 Marl

C2 Brian

C3 Gregg

VI - A10 - B3 -p147

Laura Heide *

⊙ Apr.22,1927

Robert Andrews

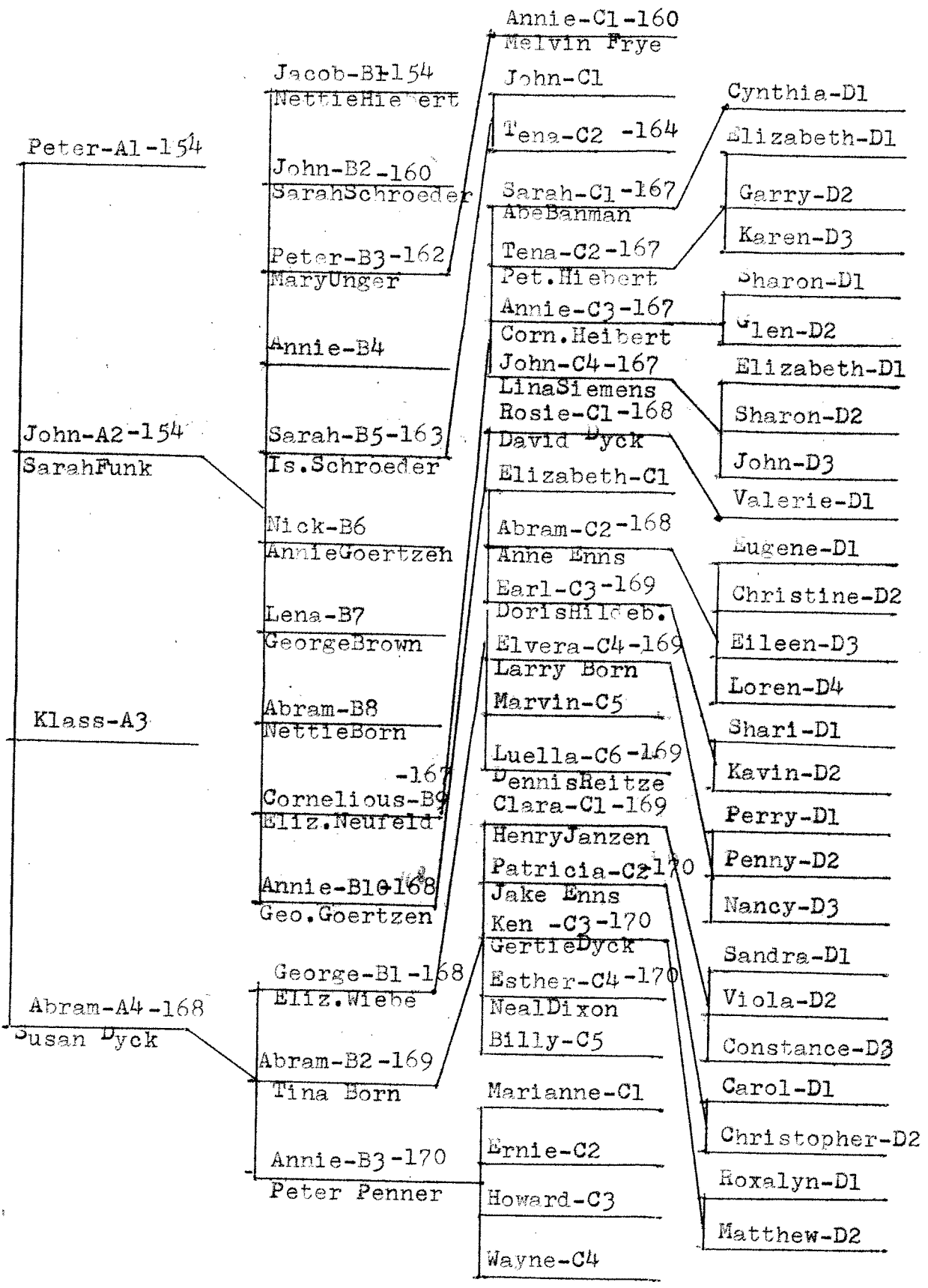
Daughter Andrew:

C1 Debbie

* * * * *

Heide - Hildebrandt

Part VII - 0154



Part VII

Heide family from Russia to Manitoba, Canada in 1874-75.

? Johann Heide

∞

Hildebrandt

Children Heide:

A1 Peter	*		moved to Mexico	
A2 John	*Apr. 23, 1865	- +	Apr. 20, 1939	- Sara Funk
A3 Klass			1896	
A4 Abram	*Apr. 3, 1874	- +	Apr. 20, 1949	- Susan Dyck

VII - A2 - pl53

John Heide *Apr. 23, 1865 - + Apr. 20, 1939

∞ 1887

Sarah Funk *Apr. 3, 1867 - + June 15, 1951

Children Heide:

B1 Jacob	*Aug. 25, 1888	- +	June 24, 1944	- Nettie Hiebert
B2 John	*Oct. 29, 1889	- +	Oct. 16, 1948	- Sarah Schroeder
B3 Peter	*Apr. 25, 1891	- +	Dec. 1946	- Mary Unger
B4 Annie	*		1893 - + 1898	
B5 Sarah	*June 7, 1894			- Isaac S. Schroeder
B6 Nick	*Apr. 4, 1896			- Annie Goertzen
B7 Lena	*May 29, 1898	- +	Dec. 2, 1947	- George E. Brown
B8 Abram	*June 25, 1900			- Nettie Born
B9 Cornelious	*June 20, 1903			- Elizabeth Neufeld
B10 Annie	*Feb. 26, 1908			- George Goertzen

VII - A2 - B1 - pl53

Jacob Heide * Aug. 25, 1888 - + June 24, 1944

∞ Dec. 24, 1911

Pastor of Grossweide M.B. Church

Nettie Hiebert *Feb. 16, 1893 - + Apr. 12, 1941

Children Heide:

C1 Mary	*Dec. 4, 1913			- Jacob Neufeld
C2 John	*May 20, 1915	- +	July 11, 1934	
C3 Jake	*July 21, 1917			- Annie Dyck
C4 Netta	*July 21, 1917			- Ed Unrau
C5 Sarah	*Aug. 24, 1919			- Peter Braun
C6 Lena	*May 19, 1921			- Ernest Hiebert
C7 Katie	*Aug. 22, 1923			
C8 Abe	*May 7, 1925			- Eva Dyck
C9 Anna	*May 5, 1927			- John Brown
C10 Susan Esther	*Mar. 23, 1929	- +	Nov. 8, 1943	
C11 Edith	*June 2, 1931			- Irvin Braun
C12 Gladys Justina	*Dec. 7, 1933			- Ronald Stobbe
C13 Dannie	*June 27, 1938			- Beverley Titchbo

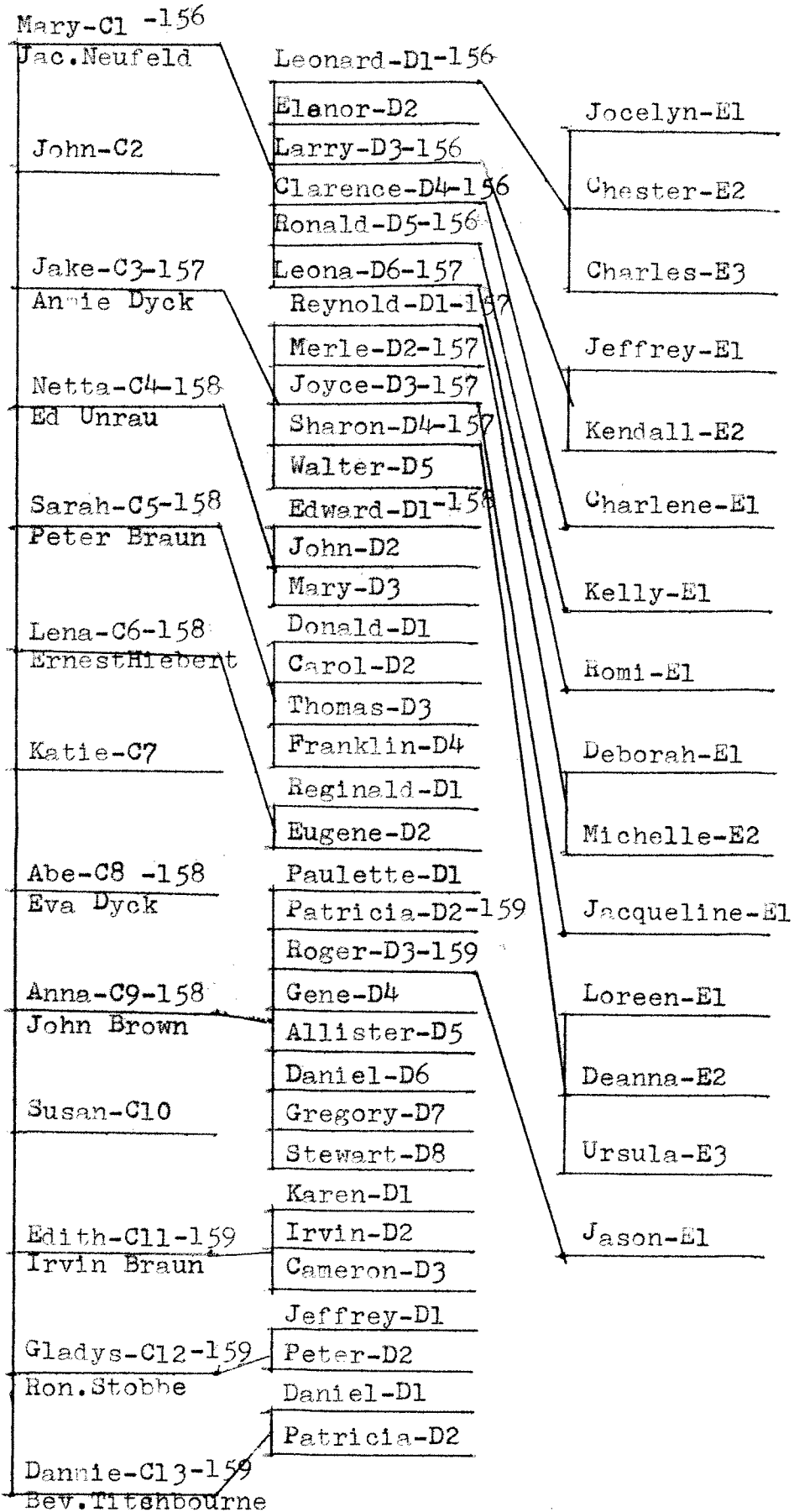
Jacob Heide remarried 1941

Lena Hiebert * May 27, 1890 Bergfeld, Man. + June 23, 1975

daughter of Martin Hiebert
+ Lena nee

Jacob Heide - Nettie Hiebert

VII - A2 - E1
-p154



VII - A2 - B1 - C1 - pl55

Mary Heide *Dec. 4, 1913

⊙ Apr. 17, 1932

Jacob Neufeld *Mar. 16, 1913

Children Neufeld:

D1 Leonard	*May 31, 1934
D2 Eleanor	*Feb. 7, 1938
D3 Larry	*Feb. 7, 1938
D4 Clarence Ernest	*Mar. 3, 1941
D5 Ronald Jake	*May 26, 1945
D6 Leona Ruth	*Aug. 10, 1947

-Margaret Neufeld

-Mary Falk

-Evelin Peters

-Olive Ruth Enns

-John G. Schroeder

VII - A2 - B1 - C1 - D1 - pl55

Leonard Neufeld *May 31, 1934

⊙ Aug. 10, 1961

Margaret Neufeld *Sep. 10, 1939

Children Neufeld:

E1 Jocelyn Fay	*July 25, 1962
E2 Chester Glen	*Sep. 11, 1964
E3 Charles Blake	*Mar. 31, 1970

VII - A2 - B1 - C1 - D3 - pl55

Larry Neufeld *Feb. 7, 1938

⊙ July 31, 1964

Mary Falk *Jan. 24, 1941

Sons Neufeld:

E1 Jeffrey Dale	*Apr. 15, 1966
E2 Kendall Scott	*Dec. 7, 1969

VII - A2 - B1 - C1 - D4 - pl55

Clarence Ernest Neufeld *Mar. 3, 1941

⊙ Mar. 20, 1965

Evelin Peters *July 22, 1942

Daughter Neufeld:

E1 Charlene Joy *July 31, 1967

VII - A2 - B1 - C1 - D5 - pl55

Ronald Jake Neufeld *May 26, 1945

⊙ July 22, 1966

Olive Ruth Enns *May 22, 1945

Son Neufeld:

E1 Kelly Steven *Dec. 29, 1970

VII - A2 - B1 - C1 - D6 -p155
Leona Ruth Neufeld *Aug.10,1947
 Ⓞ July 25,1968
 John Gordon Schroeder *Mar.26,1947
 Child Schroeder:
 E1 Romi Nadine *Dec. 5,1970

VII - A2 - B1 - C3 -p155
Jake Heide *July 21,1917
 Ⓞ Oct.15,1939
 Annie Dyck *Aug.12,1916
 Children Heide:
 D1 Reynold Jake *Dec.11,1942
 D2 Merle Don *Jan.30,1947
 D3 Joyce Ann *May 28,1949
 D4 Sharon Francis *Apr.29,1952
 D5 Walter Dennis *Nov. 9,1958

-Sandra Berry
 -Ruth Link
 -Robert Krahn
 -Bill Dyck

VII - A2 - B1 - C3 - D1 -p155
Reynold Jake Heide *Dec.11,1942
 Ⓞ July 3,1961
 Sandra Berry
 Daughters Heide:
 E1 Deborah Ann *May 10,1963
 E2 Michelle Kimberly *Oct. 1,1965

VII - A2 - B1 - C3 - D2 -p155
Merle Don Heide *Jan.30,1947
 Ⓞ July 13,1969
 Ruth Link

VII - A2 - B1 - C3 - D3 -p155
Joyce Ann Heide *May 28,1949
 Ⓞ June 4,1967
 Robert Krahn *
 Daughter Krahn:
 E1 Jacqueline Ann *Apr.12,1969

VII - A2 - B1 - C3 - D4 -p155
Sharon Francis Heide *Apr.29,1952
 Ⓞ Feb. 7,1968
 Bill Dyck *
 Children Dyck:
 E1 Loreen Sharon *May 18,1968
 E2 Deanna Lynn *May 12,1969
 E3 Ursula Denise *July 21,1970

VII - A2 - B1 - C4 -p155

Netta Heide *July 21, 1917

∞ Apr. 19, 1942

Ed Unrau *Oct. 25, 1918

Children Unrau:

D1 Edward Leroy *Feb. 26, 1946

D2 John Paul Wayne *May 23, 1951

D3 Mary Ann *Dec. 7, 1957

Unrau p. 176

-Betty Worms

VII - A2 - B1 - C4 - D1 -p155

Edward Leroy Unrau *Feb. 26, 1946

∞ June 5, 1970

Betty Worms

VII - A2 - B1 - C5 -p155

Sarah Heide *Aug. 24, 1919

∞ Nov. 3, 1945

Peter Braun *Feb. 4, 1923

Children Braun:

D1 Donald Jacob *Nov. 25, 1947

D2 Carol Jane *Apr. 8, 1950 - + May 1, 1952

D3 Thomas Peter Glen *Apr. 26, 1953

D4 Franklin Dwight *Nov. 15, 1956

VII - A2 - B1 - C6 -p155

Lena Heide *May 19, 1921

∞ Oct. 20, 1940

Ernest Hiebert *Aug. 26, 1914

Sons Hiebert:

D1 Reginald Patrick *Jan. 24, 1945

D2 Eugene Burton *Apr. 23, 1949

VII - A2 - B1 - C8 -p155

Abe Heide *May 7, 1925

∞ Oct. 25, 1947

Eva Dyck *Sep. 15, 1925

VII - A2 - B1 - C9 -p155

Anna Heide *May 5, 1927

∞ May 5, 1945

John Brown *Dec. 16, 1920

Children Brown:

D1 Paulette Ann *Dec. 3, 1946 - + Dec. 3, 1946

D2 Patricia Lynn *Dec. 27, 1947

-Ronald DeCuipe
(continued)

VII - A2 - B1 - C9

Children of Anna Heide & John Brown - continued:

D3 Roger John *Oct.21,1949
 D4 Gene *Oct. 3,1951
 D5 Allister Wayne *May 17,1956
 D6 Daniel Jeffrey William *July31,1960
 D7 Gregory Lance Perry *Mar. 6,1962
 D8 Stewart Michael Wade *Nov.11,1963

-Sophie Banczak

VII - A2 - B1 - C9 - D2 -p155

Patricia Lynn Brown *Dec.27,1947

∞ June12,1971

Ronald DeCuipre

VII - A2 - B1 - C9 - D3 -p155

Roger John Brown *Oct.21,1949

∞ May 15,1970

Sophie Banczak

Son Brown:

E1 Jason John *Oct.24,1970

VII - A2 - B1 - C11 -p155

Edith Heide *June 2,1931

∞ June21,1952

Irvin Braun *May 25,1930

Children Braun:

D1 Karen Wanda Jill *Aug.25,1953
 D2 Irvin John *May 25,1956
 D3 Cameron Scott *July 7,1964

VII - A2 - B1 - C12 -p155

Gladys Justina Heide *Dec. 7,1933

∞ Sep. 5,1958

Ronald Stobbe *June10,1933

Sons Stobbe:

D1 Jeffrey Ronald *Jan. 4,1961
 D2 Peter Dean *Feb.20,1963

VII - A2 - B1 - C13 -p155

Dannie Heide *June27,1938

∞ Aug.22,1959

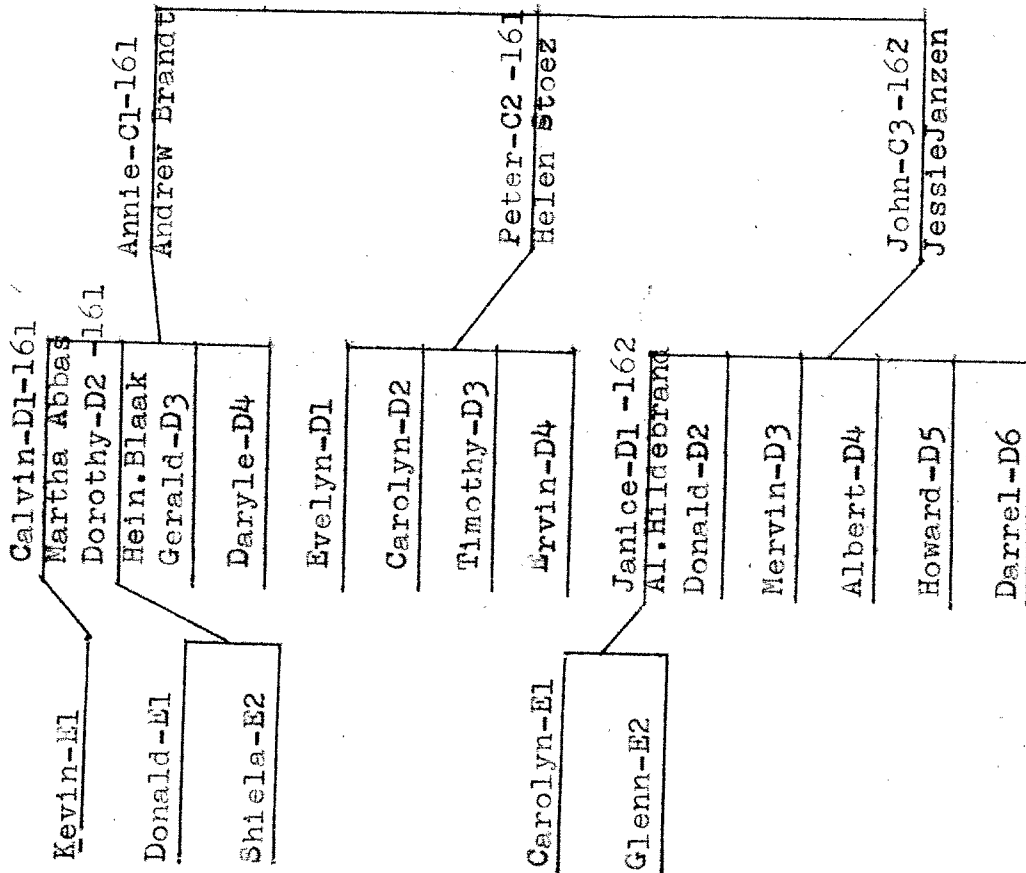
Beverley Titchbourne *Nov.21,1940

Children Heide:

D1 Daniel Paul *Aug.19,1961
 D2 Patricia Lynn *Sep. 6,1963

John J. Heide - Sarah Schroeder

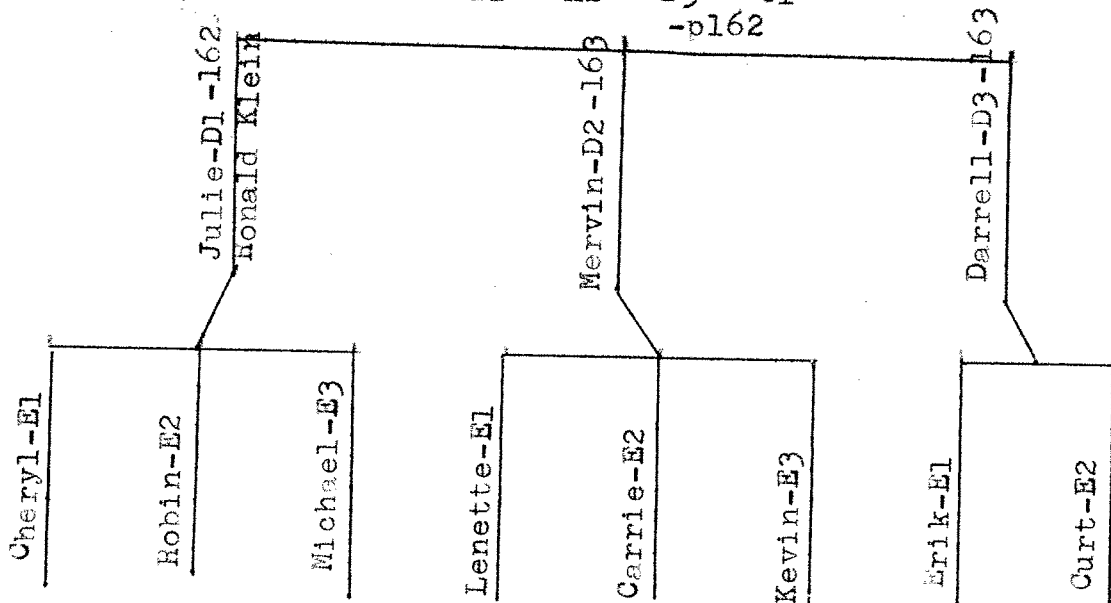
VII - A2 - B2
-p161



Annie Hyde - Melvin Frye

Harry Kornelson

VII - A2 - B3 - C1
-p162



VII - A2 - B2 -pl60

John J. Heide *Oct. 29, 1889 - + Oct. 16, 1948
 Ⓞ Oct. 1916

Sarah Schroeder *Oct. 19, 1897

Children Heide:

C1 Annie Viola *Aug. 23, 1918
 C2 Peter Ervin *Oct. 2, 1919
 C3 John Clarence *May 8, 1921

-Andrew Brandt
 -Helen Stoesz
 -Jessie Janzen

VII - A2 - B2 - C1 -pl60

Annie Viola Heide *Aug. 23, 1918
 Ⓞ May 10, 1942

Andrew H. Brandt *Apr. 3, 1919

Children Brandt:

D1 Calvin George *June 16, 1943
 D2 Dorothy Ruth *June 25, 1948
 D3 Gerald James *Dec. 1, 1955
 D4 Daryle Jonathan *May 2, 1960

-Martha Maria Abbas
 -Heirich Wiebe Blaak

VII - A2 - B2 - C1 - D1 -pl60

Calvin George Brandt *June 16, 1943
 Ⓞ Aug. 21, 1964

Martha Maria Abbas *Jan. 9, 1942

Son Brandt:

E1 Kevin Laine *Sep. 12, 1969

VII - A2 - B2 - C1 - D2 -pl60

Dorothy Ruth Brandt *June 25, 1948
 Ⓞ Oct. 7, 1966

Heinrich Wiebe Blaak *Sep. 30, 1943

Children Blaak:

E1 Donald Charleton *Mar. 10, 1968
 E2 Shiela Genevieve *Oct. 24, 1970

VII - A2 - B2 - C2 -pl60

Peter Ervin Heide *Oct. 2, 1919
 Ⓞ Oct. 20,

Helen Stoez *Apr. 23, 1925

Children Heide:

D1 Evelyn Marlene *Aug. 23, 1949
 D2 Carolyn Joanna *Feb. 29, 1952
 D3 Timothy Robert *July 14, 1958
 D4 Ervin Charles *Nov. 6, 1962

VII - A2 - B2 - C3 - p160
John Clarence Heide *May 8, 1921
 Ⓞ Oct. 8, 1944

Jessie Janzen *Sep. 10, 1925
 Children Heide:

D1 Janice Doreen	*May 18, 1946
D2 Donald Gordon	*July 9, 1949
D3 Mervin John	*May 7, 1952
D4 Albert Wesley	*June 13, 1955
D5 Howard Victor David	*Jan. 17, 1957
D6 Darrel Allen	*Dec. 30, 1966

-Albert Hildebrand

VII - A2 - B2 - C3 - D1 - p160
Janice Doreen Heide *May 18, 1946
 Ⓞ Oct. 6, 1967

Albert Hildebrand *June 29, 1941

Children Hildebrand:

E1 Carolyn Jane	*Aug. 7, 1969
E2 Glenn Charles	*Feb. 4, 1971

VII - A2 - B3 - p153
Peter (Heide) Hyde *Apr. 25, 1891 - + 1946
 Ⓞ May 16, 1916

Mary Unger *Aug. 5, 1891

Daughter Hyde:

C1 Annie	*Apr. 9, 1917 - + Nov. 18, 1959
----------	---------------------------------

-Melvin Frye

VII - A2 - B3 - C1 p153 & 160
Annie Hyde *Apr. 9, 1917 - + Nov. 18, 1959
 Ⓞ

Melvin Frye

Mrs. Annie Frye remarried

Harry Kornelson

Children Kornelson:

D1 Julie	*Mar. 24, 1935
D2 Mervin	*Mar. 18, 1937
D3 Darrell	*Dec. 9, 1941

-Ronald Klein

VII - A2 - B3 - C1 - D1 - p160
Julie Kornelson *Mar. 24, 1935
 Ⓞ

Ronald Klein *

Children Klein:

E1 Cheryl Lynn	*June 30, 1956
E2 Robin	*Oct. 20, 1955
E3 Micheal	*Mar. 30, 1964

VII - A2 - B3 - C1 - D2 -p160
Mervin Cornelson *Mar.18,1937

∞
 ?

Children Cornelson:

E1 Lenette * 1954
 E2 Carrie *May 24,
 E3 Kevin *July21,1966

VII - A2 - B3 - C1 - D3 -p160
Darrel Cornelson *Dec. 9,1941

∞
 ?

Children Cornelson:

E1 Erik Dean *Feb.19,1968
 E2 Curt Brian *July24,1969

VII - A2 - B5 -p153
Sarah Heide *June 7,1894
 ∞ Aug.17,1913

Isaac S.Schroeder *Mar. 4,1892

Children Schroeder:

C1 John *
 C2 Tena *Mar.30,1916

-Bill Jantz

VII - A2 - B5 - C2 -p164
Tena Schroeder *Mar.30,1916
 ∞ Aug.10,1936

Bill Jantz *July26,1909

Sons Jantz:

D1 Gordon Robert *Dec.26,1937
 D2 Ron William *Jan.25,1943

-Delores Pearson
 -Jinella

VII - A2 - B5 - C2 - D1 -p164
Gordon Robert Jantz *Dec.26,1937

∞

Delores Pearson *June14,

Children Jantz:

E1 Jonie Lee *Dann* *Oct. 5,1957
 E2 Susan *Mar. 6. 1963

VII - A2 - B5 - C2 - D2 -p164
Ron William Jantz *Jan.25,1943

∞

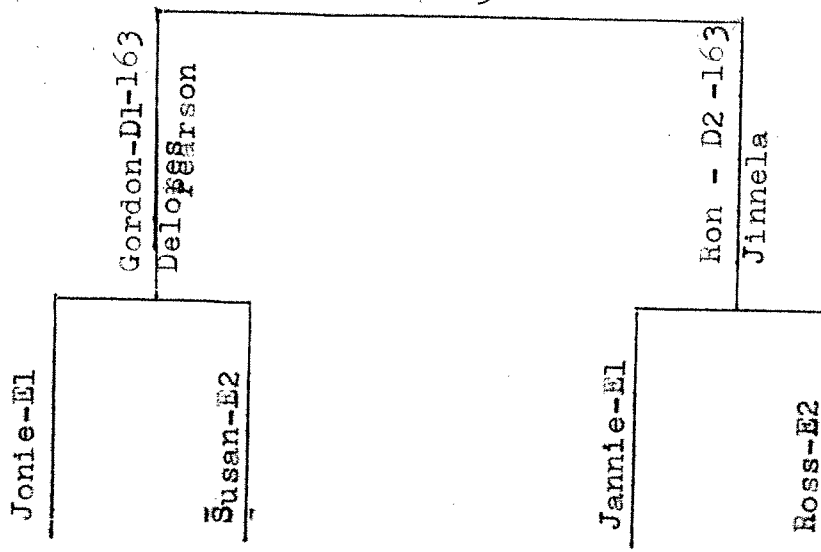
Jinnela

Children Jantz:

E1 Jannie
 E2 Ross

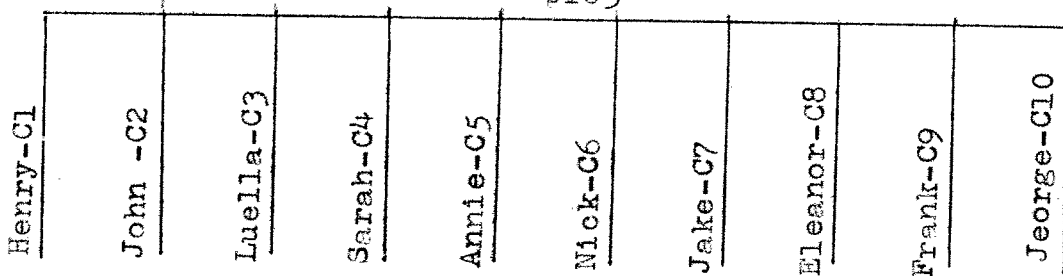
Tena Schroeder - Bill Jantz

VII - A2 - B5 - C2
-p163



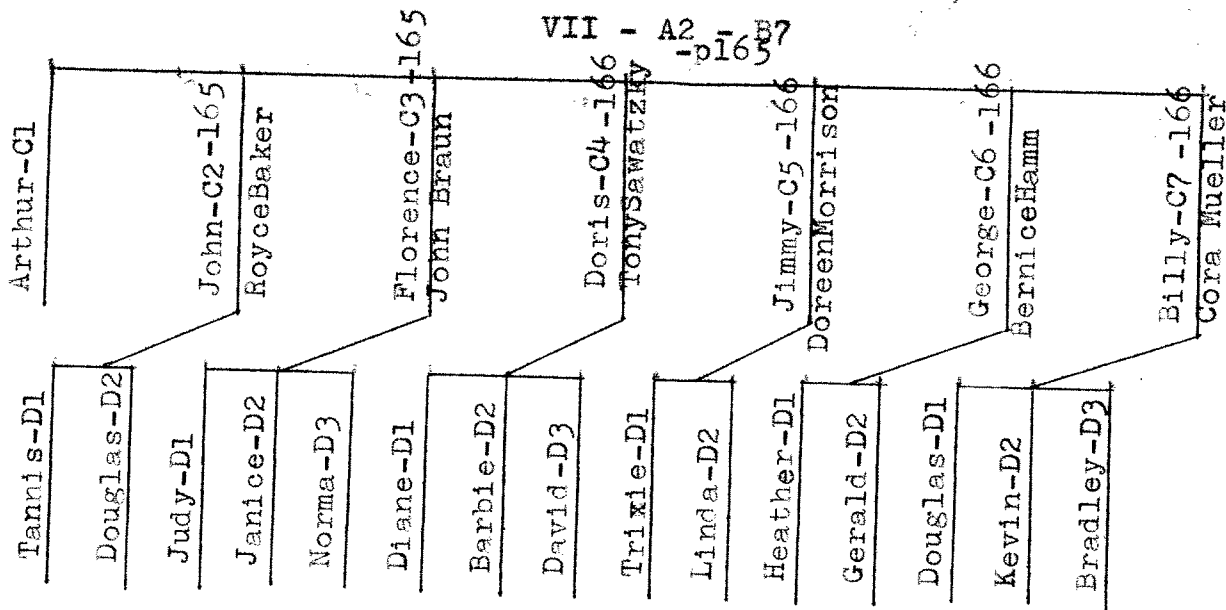
Nick Heide - Annie Goertzen

VII - A2 - B6
-p165



Helen Heide - George H. Brown

VII - A2 - B7
-p165



VII - A2 - B6 -p164

Nick Heide *Apr. 4, 1896

oo

Annie Goertzen *Sep. 9, 1898

Children Heide:

- C1 Henry
- C2 John
- C3 Luella
- C4 Sarah
- C5 Annie
- C6 Nick
- C7 Jake
- C8 Eleanor
- C9 Frank
- C10 George

VII - A2 - B7 -p164

Helen Heide *May 27, 1898 - + Dec. 3, 1947

o July 1, 1923

George I. Brown *June 4, 1897

Children Brown:

- | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| C1 Arthur George | *May 22, 1924 - + Aug. 16, 1925 | |
| C2 John Edwin | *Apr. 18, 1925 | |
| C3 Florence Elsie | *Jan. 4, 1927 | -Royce Baker |
| C4 Doris Adeline | *Feb. 24, 1929 | -John K. Braun |
| C5 Jimmy James | *Feb. 3, 1931 | -Tony Sawatzky |
| C6 George Edward | *Jan. 21, 1936 | -Green Morrison |
| C7 Billy Douglas | *Apr. 16, 1938 | -Bernice Hann |
| | | -Cora Mueller |

VII - A2 - B7 - C2 -p164

John Edwin Brown *Apr. 18, 1925

o Nov. 17, 1947

Royce Baker

Children Brown:

- D1 Tannis
- D2 Douglas

VII - A2 - B7 - C3 -p164

Florence Elsie Brown *Jan. 4, 1927

o Aug. 1948

John K. Braun

Children Braun:

- D1 Judy
- D2 Janice
- D3 Norma

VII - A2 - B7 - C4 -pl64
Doris Adeline Brown *Feb.24,1929
 ∞ Sep. 2,1954
Tony Sawatsky
Children Sawatsky:
 D1 Diane
 D2 Barbie
 D3 David

VII - A2 - B7 - C5 -pl64
Jimney James Brown *Feb. 3,1931
 ∞ Jan.23,1959
Doreen Morrison
Children Brown:
 D1 Trixie
 D2 Linda

VII - A2 - B7 - C6 -pl64
George Edward Brown *Jan.21,1936
 ∞ Aug. 8,1959
Bernice Hamm
Children Brown:
 D1 Heather
 D2 Gerald

VII - A2 - B7 - C7 -pl64
Billy Douglas Brown *Apr.16,1938
 ∞ Aug.29,1952
Cora Mueller
Children Brown:
 D1 Douglas
 D2 Kevin
 D3 Bradley

VII - A2 - B8
Abram J.(Heide) Hyde *June25,1900
 ∞
Nettie Born *Feb.20,1905
Children Hyde:
 C1 Cameron
 C2 Cleona
 C3 Lenor
 C4 Janice

VII - A2 - B9 - pl53
Cornelius J. Heide *June 20, 1903
 ∞ Feb. 7, 1926

Elizabeth Neufeld *Jan. 22, 1908

Children Heide:

C1 Sarah *Nov. 27, 1927
 C2 Tena *Dec. 31, 1929
 C3 Annie *Feb. 11, 1937
 C4 John *Feb. 14, 1944

-Abe Bannan
 -Peter Hiebert
 -Corny Heibert
 -Linda Siemens

VII - A2 - B9 - C1 - pl53
Sarah Heide *Nov. 27, 1927
 ∞ Jan. 31, 1970

Abe Bannan

Daughter Bannan:

D1 Cynthia *Dec. 4, 1970

VII - A2 - B9 - C2 - pl53

Tena Heide *Dec. 31, 1929

∞ Oct. 15, 1950

Peter H. Hiebert *Sep. 8, 1927

Children Hiebert:

D1 Elizabeth Grace *June 1, 1953
 D2 Garry Arthur *Aug. 18, 1956
 D3 Karen Faith *July 6, 1965

VII - A2 - B9 - C3 - pl53

Annie Heide *Feb. 11, 1937

∞ Nov. 4, 1956

Corny Heibert

Children Heibert:

D1 Sharon Faye *Sep. 25, 1961
 D2 Glen Edward *May 2, 1965

VII - A2 - B9 - C4 - pl53

John Heide *Feb. 14, 1944

∞ Feb. 5, 1966

Linda Siemens

Children Heide:

D1 Elizabeth Linda *Aug. 9, 1966
 D2 Sharon Anne *Aug. 11, 1968
 D3 John Kenneth *Jan. 28, 1972

VII - A2 - B10 -p153

Annie Heide *Feb.26,1908 Horn dean, Man. = 1930 Grossweide MB.Church
 Ⓞ Sep.26,1926 + Jan.6,1976 Ninkter
 (cancer)

George G.Goertzen *Jan.22,1905

Daughter Goertzen:

C1 Rosie *Feb. 4,1937

-David A.Dyck

VII - A2 - B10 - C1 -p153

Rosie Goertzen *Feb. 4,1937

Ⓞ Dec. 2,1962

David A.Dyck *July28,1931

Daughter Dyck:

D1 Valerie *July19,1964

* * * * *

VII - A4 -p153

Abram Heide *Apr. 3,1874 - + Apr.20,1949 (MR. May 11, 1949)

∞

Susan Dyck *May 4,1884 - + Aug.24,1952

Children Heide:

B1 George (Heide) Hyde *July13,1907

B2 Abram (Heide) Hyde *Feb.28,1909

B3 Annie (Heide) Hyde *Feb. 8,1924

-Elizabeth Wiebe

-Tena Born

-Peter T.Penner

VII - A4 - B1 -p153

George Hyde *July13,1907

Ⓞ Oct.17,1926

Elizabeth Wiebe *Feb.26,1908

Children Hyde:

C1 Elizabeth *Sep.12,1927 - + Feb.19,1929

C2 Abe G. *Aug. 8,1930

C3 Earl *June17,1935

C4 Elvera *July31,1942

C5 Marvin *Aug. 3,1946

C6 Luella *Sep. 3,1947

-Anne Enns

-Doris Hildebrandt

-Larry Born

-Dennis Reitze

VII - A4 - B1 - C2 -p153

Abram G.Hyde *Aug. 8,1930

Ⓞ Aug. 1954

Anne Enns *Mar.29,1932

Children Hyde:

D1 Eugene *May 13,1955

D2 Christine *Sep.23,1956

D3 Eileen *Dec.26,1959

D4 Loren *May 30,1961

VII - A4 - B1 - C3 -p153

Earl Hyde *June 17, 1935
 ∞ June 4, 1960

Doris Hildebrandt *Nov. 16, 1940

Children Hyde:

- D1 Shari Francis *Sep. 6, 1962
- D2 Kevin George *Aug. 13, 1967

VII - A4 - B1 - C4 -p153

Elvera Hyde *July 31, 1942
 ∞ Aug. 22, 1961

Larry Born *May 16, 1940

Son Born:

- D1 Perry *May 18, 1962
- D2 Penny Elizabeth *Jan. 20, 1965
- D3 Nancy Katherine *Oct. 2, 1967

VII - A4 - B1 - C6 -p153

Luella Hyde *Sep. 3, 1947
 ∞ Oct. 24, 1970

Dennis Reitze *Dec. 8, 1944

- - - - -

VII - A4 - B2 -p153

Abram A. Hyde *Feb. 28, 1909
 ∞ July 10, 1932

Tena Born *Sep. 28, 1913

Children Hyde:

- C1 Clara Jean *Apr. 9, 1937
- C2 Patricia Ruth *Feb. 7, 1942
- C3 Ken Gordon *Oct. 6, 1943
- C4 Esther Grace *Feb. 8, 1948
- C5 Billy David Abram *May 16, 1954

- Henry Janzen
- Jake Enns
- Gertie Dyck
- Neal Dixon

VII - A4 - B2 - C1 -p153

Clara Jean Hyde *Apr. 9, 1937
 ∞ July 10, 1959

Henry Janzen *Dec. 16, 1934

Children Janzen:

- D1 Sandra Ruth *May 29, 1961
- D2 Viola Arlene *July 10, 1964
- D3 Constance Joan *May 16, 1967

VII - A4 - B2 - C2 -p153
Patricia Ruth Hyde *Feb. 7, 1941

∞ Oct. 23, 1964

Jake Enns *Oct. 3, 1938

Children Enns:

D1 Carol Yvonne *Oct. 27, 1965

D2 Christopher *July 17, 1967

VII - A4 - B2 - C3 -p153

Ken Gordon Hyde *Oct. 6, 1943

∞ Aug. 13, 1966

Gertie Dyck *Mar. 18, 1948

Children Hyde:

D1 Roxalyn Dale *Nov. 11, 1967

D2 Matthew Bradley *Mar. 17, 1971

VII - A4 - B2 - C4 -p153

Esther Grace Hyde *Feb. 8, 1948

∞ July 9, 1971

Neal Dixon *June 26, 1946

- - - - -

VII - A4 - B3 -p153

Annie Hyde (adopted) *Feb. 8, 1924

∞

Peter T. Penner

Children Penner:

C1 Marianne

C2 Ernie

C3 Howard

C4 Wayne

* * * * *

Johann Peters *

∞

Helena Rempel *Feb. 17, 1809 - +Aug. 17, 1865 Nowobodolsk, Russia
Children Peters: *Daughter of Kornelius Rempel + Helena nee Neufeld*

a1 Johann *Jan. 20, 1834 - +Sep. 8, 1854
a2 Peter *Jan. 26, 1836 - +July 3, 1907 -∞ Elisabeth Janzen
a3 Cornelius *Nov. 1, 1837 - +May 31, 1904 -∞ Katharina Friesen
a4 Helena *Jan. 9, 1839 - +Sen. 4, 1854
a5 Maria *Oct. 9, 1840 - -∞ Jacob Suderman
a6 Sarah *May 25, 1843 - + 1903 -∞ Julius Janzen

Mrs. Helena Peters remarried

Klaas Haid * *Sep. 13, 1821 - +Sep. 1, 1888 Neuhorst, S. Russia

-she was crippled by arthritis + legged for 5 years.

Children Haid:

A7 Margaretha *Jan. 28, 1847 - +Sep. 21, 1935 -∞ David Epp
A8 Katharina *Jun 16, 1848 - +June 9, 1894 -∞ Jacob Andres
A9 Jacob *Mar. 24, 1850 - +Oct. 15, 1909 -∞ Helena Siemens - Helena Rempel

Klaas Haid remarried Feb. 3, 1870

Helena Dueck *Dec. 2, 1817 - +Sep. 4, 1884

a2

Peter Peters * Jan. 26, 1836 - +July 3, 1907

∞ Oct. 19, 1858

Elisabeth Janzen * Dec. 24, 1836 Kamvanka, R., +Apr. 7, 1911

Children Peters:

b1 Helena *July 5, 1860 - +Feb. 21, 1921 -∞ Jacob Bergen
b2 Elisabeth *July 27, 1862 - +Feb. 7, 1897 -∞ Dietrich Dyck
b3 Maria *Nov. 4, 1864 - +July 18, 1892 -∞ Peter von Niesen
b4 Anna *July 9, 1867 - +Nov. 19, 1892 -∞ Johann Krause
b5 Peter *Jun 13, 1870 - +Nov. 3, 1872
b6 Julius *Oct. 10, 1872 - + -∞ Helena Goerzen
b7 Peter *Apr. 9, 1875 - +Jun 12, 1876
b8 Katharina *June 9, 1878 - -∞ Jacob Goerzen

a2 - b1

Helena Peters * July 5, 1860 - +Feb. 21, 1921, = 1879

∞ May 25, 1880

Jacob Bergen * Jan. 18, 1850 - Aug. 8, 1911

Children Bergen:

c1 Jacob *May 26, 1882 - +Jan. 22, 1967 -∞ Helena Haid
c2 Peter *Feb. 11, 1884 - +June 1, 1963 -∞ Aganetha Dueck-Judith Krause
c3 Elisabeth *Feb. 22, 1886 - +May 26, 1886
c4 Elisabeth *July 1, 1888 - -∞ Heinrich P. Heppner
c5 Helena *Sep. 23, 1890 - +Sep. 23, 1890
c6 Maria *Feb. 3, 1892 - + Oct 19, 1961 -∞ Klaas Haid
b7 Helena *Apr. 20, 1894 - +Dec. 5, 1918
c8 Katharina *July 9, 1897 - -∞ Julius Pauls

(continued)

VIII - a2 - b1 (continued):

Mrs. Helena Bergen remarried July 4, 1912

Cornelius Bergen *

Children by his first marriage:

1. Margaretha *Apr. 20, 1886 - +Jan. 15, 1887
2. Cornelius *Mar. 10, 1888 -∞ Elisabeth Schock
3. Jacob *July 10, 1890 - = 1914
4. Isaak *Mar. 5, 1894 - = 1914
5. Wilhelm *June 2, 1896 - +July 5, 1898
6. Katharina *July 20, 1902 - +Nov. 30, 1918

VIII - a2 - b1 - c1

Jacob J. Bergen * May 26, 1882 - + Jan. 27, 1968

∞ July 18, 1905 by Rev. Abram Neufeld

Helena Haid * Oct. 28, 1884, = June 12, 1905 by Elder Cornelius Epp, + Apr. 26, 1958

Children Bergen:

- d1 Helena *Sep. 2, 1907 -∞ Peter A. Reimer
- d2 Jacob *May 15, 1911 -∞ Elisabeth Friesen
- d3 Maria *Oct. 20, 1913 - +Dec. 4, 1967

Jacob J. Bergen came with his parents to Canada in 1892 and arrived in Gretna on June 1st. They had travelled 28 days. On April 4, 1898 they moved to Rosthern, Sask.

Jacob J. Bergen and his wife Helena nee Haid were both baptized on June 12, 1905 by Elder Cornelius Epp, Bergthaler, Church.

VIII - a2 - b1 - c1 - d1

Helena Bergen *Sep. 2, 1907, = May 29, 1929

∞ June 26, 1932

Peter A. Reimer *May 21, 1911, = May 25, 1931, +Nov. 18, 1949

Children Reimer:

- e1 Margaretha Helena *June 4, 1935 - +Oct. 21, 1948
- e2 Peter Jack *May 3, 1937 - -∞ Lillian
- e3 Aganetha Maria *May 10, 1943
- e4 Abram Gerhard *Dec. 20, 1947
- e5 David Nickolai *Aug. 2, 1950

VIII - a2 - b1 - c1 - d1 - e2

Peter Jack Reimer * May 3, 1937

∞

Lillian

Children Reimer:

- f1 Kim June *Jan. 2, 1959

VIII - a2 - b1 - c1 - d2

Jacob Bergen *May 15, 1911, = May 25, 1931
co June 25, 1944

Elisabeth Friesen *Jan. 5, 1922, = 1941

Children Bergen:

e1 Florence Margaret *Oct. 7, 1946

-∞ Otto Buhler

e2 Arthur Jacob *Mar. 31, 1952

-∞ Noreen Harder

e3 Dorothy Helen *Oct. 30, 1955

e4 Alice Marie *Oct. 30, 1955

VIII - a2 - b1 - c1 - d2 - e1

Florence Margaret Bergen * Oct. 7, 1946
co Nov. 29, 1963

Otto Buhler * June 24, 1938

Children Buhler:

f1 Dawn Nadine *Sep. 1, 1964

f2 Darryl Dean *Aug. 7, 1965

f3 Sheryl Lynn *Apr. 5, 1967

f4 Shiella Michelle *Mar. 23, 1968

VIII - a2 - b1 - c1 - d2 - e2

Arthur Jacob Bergen * Mar. 31, 1952
co 1971

Noreen Harder * Apr. 25, 1953

Children Bergen:

f1 Jerrold Lance *June 27, 1972

VIII - a2 - b1 - c2

Peter Bergen *Feb. 11, 1884 - = 1907, + June 1, 1963

∞ Aug. 4, 1908

Aganetha Dueck * Aug. 11, 1889 - + 1952

Children Bergen:

d1 Aganetha	*June 9, 1909	-∞ June 25, 1944
d2 Susanna	*Oct. 9, 1910	
d3 Helena	*Jan. 19, 1913 - +June 11, 1913	
d4 Peter	*Sep. 29, 1914	
d5 Jacob	*Feb. 2, 1916	
d6 Heinrich	*May 2, 1917	
d7 Johann	*Oct. 31, 1921	
d8 Albert	*Apr. 30, 1924 - +Mar. 10, 1925	

Peter Bergen remarried Feb. 19, 1958

Judith Krause *

VIII - a2 - b1 - c4

Elisabeth Bergen * July 1, 1888

∞ Nov. 28, 1916

Heinrich P. Heppner * Nov. 13, 1892, = 1914

Children Heppner:

d1 Elisabeth	*Sep. 9, 1917	
d2 Helena	*Oct. 22, 1918	
d3 Cornelius	*Jan. 13, 1921	
d4 Abram	*Feb. 14, 1924	
d5 Heinrich	*Sep. 9, 1928 - +Aug. 1, 1929	
d6 Eduard	*Aug. 6, 1930	

VIII - a2 - b1 - c6

Maria Bergen * Feb. 15, 1892 - +Oct. 19, 1961

∞ Aug. 1, 1916

Klaas Haid * Jan. 6, 1874 - +Mar. 7, 1955

Children Haid:

d1 Helena	*July 25, 1920	-∞ Oct. 15, 1939
d2 Jacob	*June 27, 1923	-∞ Oct. 20, 1946
d3 Margaretha	*Sep. 27, 1926	-∞ Apr. 16, 1946

VIII - a2 - b1 - c8

Katharina Bergen * July 9, 1897

∞ July 6, 1924

Julius Pauls * Sep. 7, 1900

Children Pauls:

d1 Julius	*July 11, 1926	
d2 Katharina	*Aug. 25, 1928	-∞ July 3, 1949
d3 Peter	*Nov. 23, 1930	
d4 Jacob	*Aug. 14, 1933 - +May 16, 1934	
d5 Elisabeth	*Apr. 20, 1935	
d6 Maria	*Aug. 8, 1937	-∞ Oct. 27, 1957
d7 Helena	*Sep. 17, 1939	

VIII - a2 - b2

Elisabeth Peters * July 27, 1862 - + Feb. 7, 1897

∞

Dietrich Dyck *

Children Dyck:

VIII - a2 - b3

Maria Peters * Nov. 4, 1864 - + July 18, 1892

∞

Peter von Niesen *

VIII - a2 - b4

Anna Peters * July 9, 1867 - + Nov. 19, 1892

∞

Johann Krause * 1868

Children Krause:

c1 Elisabeth * Feb. 20, 1890 - + Aug. 1909

c2 Peter * Feb. 15, 1892

VIII - a2 - b6

Julius Peters * Oct. 10, 1872

∞ 1902

Helena Gaerzen *

Children Peters:

c1 Peter * Sep. 20, 1903

c2 Agatha * Sep. 30, 1905

c3 Isaak * July 14, 1907

c4 Elisabeth * Aug. 12, 1909 - + 1912

c5 Julius * Sep. 23, 1911

c6 Elisabeth * Dec. 11, 1913

VIII - a2 - b8

Katharina Peters * June 9, 1878

oo Sep. 29, 1898

Jacob Goerzen *

Children Goerzen:

c1 Isaak *Sep. 29, 1903
 c2 Elisabeth *Oct. 15, 1905
 c3 Peter *Aug. 24, 1908
 c4 Jacob *Mar. 30, 1911
 c5 Dec. 2, 1913 Agatha

VIII - a3

Cornelius Peters * Nov. 1, 1837 - +May 31, 1904

oo June 21, 1864

Katharina Friesen *Aug. 16, 1836 - + 1891

Children Peters:

b1 Helena *Aug. 16, 1865 - +Mar. 15, 1867
 b2 Kornelius *May 30, 1868 - +Apr. 17, 1869
 b3 David *May 30, 1868 - +June 1, 1868
 b4 Katharina *May 30, 1868 - +Apr. 24, 1869
 b5 Kornelius *June 29, 1872

VIII - a5

Maria Peters * Oct. 9, 1840

oo Oct. 16, 1862

Jacob Sudermann *Oct. 25, 1839 Neuendorf

Children Sudermann:

b1 Abraham * *Aug. 1, 1863
 b2 Kornelius *Oct. 30, 1865
 b3 Maria *Aug. 28, 1868
 b4 Jacob *Sep. 15, 1871

VIII - a6 -

Sarah Peters * May 25, 1843 - + 1903

oo Nov. 4, 1862

Julius Janzen * Feb. 27, 1842

Children Janzen:

b1 Elisabeth *July 16, 1863 - +July 21, 1863
 b2 Julius *Sep. 10, 1864 - +Nov. 4, 1866
 b3 Helena *Jan. 18, 1866
 b4 Julius *Sep. 10, 1867
 b5 Sarah * 1869 - +June 10, 1870
 b6 Elisabeth *Oct. 27, 1870
 b7 Sarah *Aug. 15, 1872
 b8 Peter *July 17, 1874

Lark 3/16

VIII - A7

Margaretha Haid *Jan. 28, 1847 - + Sep. 21, 1935

∞ Jan. 2, 1872

David Epp * Jan. 28, 1849

Children Epp:

B1 Helena *

VIII - A8

Katharina Haid * Jun 16, 1848 - + June 9, 1894

∞ Nov. 15, 1870

Jakob Andres * Sep. 10, 1849

Children Andres:

B1 Klaas *Nov. 10, 1871 - +Feb. 1872

B2 Gerhard *Jan. 19, 1873

B3 Helena *July 16, 1874

- 10 children died in infancy -

VIII - A9

Jakob Haid * Apr. 6, 1850 - +Oct. 15, 1909 [] Rosenort Cemetery

∞ Nov. 7, 1871

Helena Siemens *Jun 16, 1851 - Nov. 17, 1881

Daughter of Julius Siemens * Sep. 28, 1829 & Agatha nee Penner * 1828

Children Haid:

B1 Klaas *Jan. 6, 1874 - *Mar. 7, 1955 -∞ Maria Bergen

B2 Agatha *Aug. 18, 1876 -∞ Johann Dueck

B3 Kornelius *Feb. 5, 1879 - +Mar. 14, 1956 -∞ Katharina Wall

Jakob Haid remarried Mar. 15, 1882 - by Rev. Aron Suderman

Helena Rempel * July 29, 1857 - +Dec. 13, 1944 [] Horse Lake Cemetery

Daughter of Jacob Rempel *Apr. 18, 1830 & Helena nee Kroeker *1881

B4 Jacob *Jan. 12, 1883 - +Dec. 2, 1884

B5 Helena *Oct. 28, 1884 - +Apr. 26, 1958 -∞ Jacob J. Bergen

B6 Jacob *Sep. 24, 1886 - +July 7, 1941 [] July 10, Laird, Sask.

B7 Maria *Dec. 24, 1890 -∞ Wilhelm Bergen

B8 Peter *June 10, 1893

B9 Margaretha *Apr. 25, 1896 -∞ Cornelius Ehns

This family came to Manitoba in 1891, to Saskatchewan 1902, and settled near Laird on a farm.

Heide - Haid

178.

VIII - A9 - B1 (compare p.174)

Klaas Haid * Jan. 6, 1874 - + Mar. 7, 1955
 ∞ Aug. 1, 1916

Maria Bergen * Feb. 15, 1892 - + Oct. 19, 1961

Children Haid:

C1 Helena * July 25, 1920

C2 Jacob * June 27, 1923

C3 Margaretha * Sep. 27, 1926

-∞ Oct. 15, 1939

-∞ Oct. 20, 1946

-∞ Apr. 16, 1946

VIII - A9 - B2

Agatha Haid * Aug. 18, 1876

∞ Aug. 30, 1896

Johann Dueck * Nov. 21, 1872

Children Dueck:

C1 Helena * Aug. 14, 1897

C2 Agatha * Feb. 20, 1899

C3 Johann * June 12, 1901

C4 Elisabeth * Feb. 2, 1903

C5 Anna * Jan. 4, 1905

C6 Maria * Mar. 5, 1907

C7 Jacob * July 24, 1909 - + July 30, 1909

C8 Tina * July 27, 1910

C9 Susanna * Jan. 7, 1913 - + Feb. 21, 1913

C10 Wilhelm * Sep. 27, 1914

C11 Peter * Feb. 8, 1916

C12 Margaretha * Mar. 29, 1918

C13 Aganetha * June 26, 1923

VIII - A9 - B3

Kornelius Haid * Feb. 5, 1879 - + May 14, 1956

∞ May 5, 1901

Katharina Wall * Apr. 7, 1882 - + May 16, 1955

Children Haid:

C1 Kornelius * Apr. 25, 1910

C2 Helena * Feb. 1, 1912

C3 Jacob * Sep. 25, 1913

C4 Johann * Nov. 16, 1917 - + Nov. 15, 1918

C5 Katharina * Sep. 19, 1919

-∞ Ann Peters

-∞ George Braun

-∞ Dorothy Duguid

-∞ Peter Falk

Kornelius Haid remarried Sep. 4, 1955

Mrs. Helena (Jacob) Bueckert nee Quiring.

VIII - A9 - B3 - C1

Kornelius W. Heide * Apr. 25, 1910

∞ Nov. 3, 1935

Ann Peters * Nov. 28, 1917

Children Heide:

D1 Esther Frieda * July 20, 1937
 D2 Edna Ruth * Feb. 11, 1938
 D3 Grace Hanna * Apr. 23, 1940
 D4 Iyle Kenneth * Apr. 23, 1942
 D5 Rodney Wayne * Oct. 26, 1944
 D6 Larry John * Apr. 23, 1956

-∞ Mike Zbirum
 -∞ Edwin Klassen
 -∞ Herb Laramee
 -∞ Elsie Korotash
 -∞ Claudia Bridges

VIII - A9 - B3 - C1 - D1

Esther Frieda Heide * July 20, 1937

∞ Oct. 1, 1955

Mike Zbirum *

Children Zbirum:

E1 Garry * Oct. 2, 1956
 E2 Cheryle * Apr. 10, 1958
 E3 Byron * Sep. 14, 1959

VIII - A9 - B3 - C1 - D2

Edna Ruth Heide * Feb. 11, 1938

∞ Sep. 27, 1958

Edwin Klassen *

Children Klassen:

E1 James * June 17, 1959
 E2 Dale * Apr. 22, 1962
 E3 Nikole * Aug. 1, 1960

(adopted)

VIII - A9 - B3 - C1 - D3

Grace Hanna Heide * Apr. 23, 1940

∞ July 15, 1961

Herb Laramee *

Children Laramee:

E1 Kenneth * Jan. 2, 1962
 E2 Clifford * Jan. 22, 1963
 E3 Grant * Dec. 15, 1960

VIII - A9 - B3 - C1 - D4

Iyle Kenneth Heide * Apr. 23, 1942

∞ July 17, 1965

Elsie Korotash *

Children Heide:

E1 Shaylene *

VIII - A9 - B3 - C1 - D5
Rodney Wayne Heide * Oct. 26, 1944

⊙
Claudia Bridges *
Children Heide:
El Jodi *Apr.

VIII - A9 - B3 - C2
Helen Heide * Feb. 1, 1912 Warman

⊙
George Braun * Oct. 18, 1911
Children Braun:
D1 Lena *July 30, 1936 - +Mar. 23, 1945
D2 John *Aug. 23, 1938
D3 Cornelius *Jan. 14, 1940
Jacob *May 11, 1943
D5 Tina *June 2, 1945
D6 George *Aug. 25, 1947
D7 Peter *Dec. 19, 1949
D8 Daniel *Mar. 23, 1953

-∞ Mary Regier
-∞ Tena Penner
-∞ Wilhelm Penner

VIII - A9 - B3 - C2 - D3
Cornelius Braun * Jan. 14, 1940
⊙ Sep. 3, 1967

Mary Regier * July 23, 1950
Children Braun:
E1 Kenneth Larry *Aug. 30, 1969
E2 George Philip *Sep. 28, 1970

VIII - A9 - B3 - C2 - D4
Jacob Braun * May 11, 1943
⊙ May 23, 1967
Tena (Bill) Penner *

VIII - A9 - B3 - C2 - D5
Tina Braun * June 2, 1945
⊙ May 24, 1967
Wilhelm Penner *

VIII - A9 - B3 - C3

Jacob Heide * Sep. 25, 1913 Warman
∞ Nov. 6, 1941

Dorothy Duegid * Oct. 17, 1913 Vulcan, + Jan. 18, 1969 - funeral Jan. 21, Vulcan.

Children Heide:

D1 David * Oct. 21, 1942 Vulcan

-∞ Shirley Clements

D2 Linda Kthrine * July 6, 1945 "

D3 Judith M. * Sep. 27, 1949 "

-∞ Graham Neil Miller

D4 Jim Edwin * Sep. 27, 1949 "

-∞ Elaine Jean Miller

VIII - A9 - B3 - C3 - D1

David E. Heide * Oct. 21, 1942 Vulcan
∞ Oct. 12, 1963

Shirley Clements * May 27, 1944 Sarnia

Children Heide:

E1 Donna Lynn * May 17, 1967 Calgary, Alta.

VIII - A9 - B3 - C3 - D3

Judith M. Heide * Sep. 27, 1949 Vulcan
∞ Dec. 7, 1969

Graham Neil Miller * Dec. 21, 1946 Carton

Children Miller:

E1 Warren Bradley * Jan. 31, 1970 Carton

E2 Roxann Helen * Aug. 23, 1971 "

E3 Shandra Joy * Sep. 11, 1972 "

VIII - A9 - B3 - C3 - D4

Jim Edwin Heide * Sep. 27, 1949 Vulcan
∞ July 25, 1970

Elaine Jean Miller * Nov. 25, 1947

VIII - A9 - B3 - C5
Katharina Heide * Sep. 19, 1919
∞ Aug. 8, 1942

Peter Falk * May 21, 1914

Children Falk:

D1 Rhoda Elaine *Sep. 26, 1944

D2 Sharon Eunice *Aug. 19, 1947

-∞ El. Harold Voykin
-∞ Donald Shakotko

VIII - A9 - B3 - C5 - D1
Rhoda Elaine Falk * Sep. 26, 1944
∞ Apr. 27, 1967

El. Harold Voykin *

Children Voykin:

E1 Peter Noel Shaye *Nov. 8, 1966

E2 Andrea Kim *Mar. 10, 1968

VIII - A9 - B3 - C5 - D2
Sharon Eunice Falk * Aug. 19, 1947
∞ Aug. 9, 1969

Donald Shakotko * Oct. 22, 1946

VIII - A9 - B5 (compare p.172)

Helena Haid * Oct.28,1884, = June12,1905 by Elder Cornelius Epp; +Apr.26,1958
oo July18,1905 - by Rev. Abram Neufeld

Jakob J. Bergen * June 7,1882 - +Jan.27,1968, = June12,1905 -Bergthaler Church.
Children Bergen:

C1 Helena *Sep. 2,1907

C2 Jacob *May 15,1911

C3 Maria *Oct.20,1913 - +Dec. 4,1967

-oo Peter A.Reimer

-oo Elisabeth Friesen

Jakob J. Bergen came with his parents to Canada in 1892, arrived in Gretna June
They had travelled 28 days. On Apr. 4,1898 they moved to Rosthern, Sask.

VIII - A9 - B5 - C1

Helena Bergen *Sep. 2,1907, = May 29,1929
oo June26,1932

Peter A.Reimer *May 21,1911, = May 25,1931, + Nov.18,1949
Children Reimer:

D1 Margaretha Helema *June 4,1935 - +Oct.21,1948

D2 Peter Jack *May 3,1937 -

D3 Aganetha Maria *May 10,1943

D4 Abram Gerhard *Dec.20,1947

D5 David Nickolai *Aug. 2,1950

-oo Lillian

VIII - A9 - B5 - C1 - D2

Peter Jack Reimer * May 3,1937

oo

Lillian

Children Reimer:

E1 Kim June *Jan. 2,1959

VIII - A9 - B5 - C2

Jacob Bergen * May 15, 1911, = May 25, 1931
∞ June 25, 1944

Elisabeth Friesen * Jan. 5, 1922, = 1941

Children Bergen:

Florence Margaret * Oct. 7, 1946

D2 Arthur Jacob * Mar. 31, 1952

D3 Dorothy Helen * Oct. 30, 1955

D4 Alice Marie * Oct. 30, 1955

-∞ Otto Buhler

-∞ Noreen Harder

VIII - A9 - B5 - C2 - D1

Florence Margaret Bergen * Oct. 7, 1946
∞ Nov. 29, 1963

Otto Buhler * June 24, 1938

Children Buhler:

E1 Dawn Nadine * Sep. 1, 1964

E2 Darryl Dean * Aug. 7, 1965

E3 Sheryl Lynn * Apr. 5, 1967

E4 Shiella Michelle Mar. 23, 1968

VIII - A9 - B5 - C2 D2

Arthur Jacob Bergen * Mar. 31, 1952
∞ 1971

Noreen Harder * Apr. 25, 1953

Children Bergen:

E1 Jerrold Lance * June 27, 1972

Haid Heide - Haid - Bergen

185

VIII - A9 - B7

Maria Haid * Dec. 24, 1890
o Apr. 26, 1913

Wilhelm Bergen * Sep. 12, 1891

Children Bergen:

C1 Eduard *Mar. 18, 1915
C2 Wilfred *Apr. 20, 1917
C3 Judith *Nov. 9, 1918
C4 Wilhelm *Mar. 24, 1924
C5 Gerhard *Nov. 2, 1927
C6 Heinrich *Sep. 29, 1930
C7 Lorenz *Aug. 8, 1934

VIII - A9 - B8

Margaretha Haid * Apr. 25, 1896
o Dec. 15, 1918

Cornelius Emms * Feb. 18, 1895

Children Emms:

C1 Gerhard *Nov. 12, 1924
C2 Elmer *Sep. 21, 1928
C3 Margaretha *Nov. 5, 1930

Woodstock, Ont.

Charts

Klaas Klaas Heide - Agatha Fast	5
Cornelius P. Heide - Susanna Quiring	7
Agnes Heide - Abraham Tieszen	9
Cornelius C. Heide - Elizabeth Loewen	11
Henry Heide - Christine Pilatus	11
David C. Heide - Justina Heimer	17
Tina Heide - Abram Langemann	17
Marie Heide - David I. Schultz	22
Agatha Heide - Jacob Diehl	22
David Peter Heide - Anna Dick	23
Cornelius Heide - Katharina Pankratz	30
Anna Heide - Aron Warkentin	30
Cornelius H. Heide - Margaret Goertzen	32
Peter K. Heide - Anna Penner	35
Klaas K. Heide - Anna Thiessen	39
Jacob K. Heide - Katharina Dueck	45
Peter Schroeder - Maria Dueck	52
Jacob Heide - Margaret Funk	56
Jacob J. Heide - Susanna Dueck	58
Justina Heide - Jacob Rempel	62
Katharina Heide - Peter Wolfe	64
Susanna Heide - Jacob Thiessen	68
Klaas Heide - Helen Thiessen	70
Martin Johann Heide - Margareta Wiens	74
Anna Heide - Cornelius Boschmann	77
Anna Heide - Cornelius Boschmann	79
Johann Klaas Heide - Anna Friesen	93
Daniel John Heide - Helen Peters	95
Heide -	102
Elisabeth Marie Heide - Wilhelm Krafft Lorenzen	104
Anna Fredericka Heide - Carl Edgar K. Lorenzen	108
Detlef Jacob Heide - Augusta Berndt	111
Ludwig Clause Heide - Maria Louise Jacobsen	120
John J. Heide - Myrtle Fedella Kester	124
Freia Emma Heide - Christopher Denker	129
Edward F.M. Heide - Christine Soenksen	136
Rudolph J. Heide - Otilie Kulhanek	143
Augusta M. Heide - August Edward Marwede	143
John Jacob Von Der Heide - Dorothy Leist	147
Heide - Hildebrand	153
Jacob Heide - Nettie Hiebert	155
John J. Heide - Sarah Schroeder	160
Annie Heide - Melvin Frye - Harry Kornelson	160
Tena Schroeder - Bill Jantz	164
Nick Heide - Annie Goertzen	164
Helen Heide - George E. Brown	164

NAMES

Born into the Family *
Married into the Family ∞

Ackers, William ∞ 151
Adrian, David ∞ 42, *43
Ahrenholtz, Wesley J. ∞ 134
Albrecht, Albert J. *47
 Peter ∞ 47
 Walter H. *47
Altstatt, Ben. ∞ 126
Anderson, Forest H. ∞ 86
 George A. ∞ 141
Andres, David M. ∞ 12
 Jakob ∞ 177
 John ∞ 75
Andrews, Robert ∞ 152
Artisaev, Fred ∞ 88
Aune, Bruce ∞ 48

Bailey, Francis G. ∞ 86
Balogh, Mike ∞ 83
Balzer, David H. ∞ 13
Banman, Abee ∞ 167
Barness, Ronald D. ∞ 19
 Wayne ∞ 19
Beason, Ronald B. ∞ 141
Bonne, Elmer E. ∞ 105
 Lawrence T. ∞ 106, W. *106
Bengen, Arthur J. *173, *184
 Cornelius ∞ 172
 Jacob ∞ 171, *172, *173,
 ∞ 183, *184
 Peter *174
 Wilhelm ∞ 185
Bishop, Carroll R. *116
 Ellsworth A. ∞ 116
 Howard D. *117
 Joseph F. *117
 Kenneth G. *116
 Philip A. *116
 Willard P. *116
Blak, Heinrich W. ∞ 161
Boehling, Henry ∞ 72
Bolt, Henry ∞ 101
Bonn, Larry ∞ 169
Boschmann, Abram H. *89, *91
 Albert *91
 Arnold J. *87
 Arthur *92
 Cornelius ∞ 78, *80, J. *167
 Daniel J. *89
 David *85
 Elmer C. *84
 George E. *89
 Henry *90

Boschmann, Herbert A. *81
 Herman *92
 Jacob *88
 James E. *88
 John *87, E. *90
 Martin *84, E. *92
 Marvin D. *87
 Menno E. *81
 Norman C. *86
 Paul W. *80
 Peter *90
 Raymond A. *87
 Reuben T. *88
 Richard C. *91
 Robert F. *82
 Willard D. *87
 William *91
 Wilmar L. *81
Brandt, Andrew H. ∞ 161
 Galvin G. *161
Braun, Cornelius *180
 George ∞ 180
 Gerhard ∞ 98
 Henry ∞ 83
 Herman *99
 Irvin ∞ 159
 Jacob *180
 John K. ∞ 165
 Peter ∞ 158
Brenner, George E. ∞ 126, *126
Brown, Billy D. *166
 George ∞ 165, E. *166
 Jimmy J. *166
 John ∞ 158, E. *165
 Roger J. *159
 Tom ∞ 28
Brittall, Ralph ∞ 16
Buhler, Garry L. *84
 Hartley ∞ 84
 Henry ∞ 50
 Otto ∞ 173, ∞ 184

Carter, Bruce ∞ 37
Chakerien, Donald G. ∞ 16
Christensen, - ∞ 146
Christiansen, Clifford ∞ 115
Climenhaga, Robert ∞ 82
Conger, Ralph ∞ 119
Crafts, James ∞ 118
Grilly, Raymond C. ∞ 123

Dam, Daniel c 34
Danner, Kenneth c 117
DeGuipre, Ronald c 159
Denker, Christopher E. c 130
 Clarence H. *133
 Delmer E. *135
 Elmer E. *133
 Hugo *130, *130
 Irwin W. *131
 Max W. *133
 Paul O. *131
 Rudolf F. *134
 Virgil R. *134
 Walter *135
 Wilmer R. *135
Derksen, John c 72
Dick, Gilbert P. *31
 Dr. J. c 37
 Jacob J. P. c 29, A. *29
 Peter A. *29
Dixon, Neal c 170
Dolman, T. W. c 142
Droescher, Lyle D. c 106
Dubard, Andre c 92
Dieck, Johann c 178
Dunn, Clifton c 145
Dyck, Bill c 157
 Cornelius *80
 David c 78, E. c 168
 Dietrich c 175
 Ernie R. c 12
 William *78

Ediger, Abram S. c 16
Elias, Henry c 60
Eng, Robert L. c 138
Enns, Cornelius c 185
 Jake c 170
Ems, John c 89
Epp, Bill c 20
 David c 177
 Harvey D. *20
 Kenneth W. *20
Everson, Winston c 152
Eyler, Donald c 135

Falk, David c 72
 Peter c 182
Farly, Roy E. c 26
Fast, John L. c 24
 Menno c 73
 Merne c 89
Fehr, Arthur c 78
 Herman c 16
Foster, Gary L. c 150
Franz, Hans c 86
Friesen, Abe c 67
 Bernhard M. c 82

Friesen, Bill E. c 63
 Erwin K. c 25
 Frank c 59
 Irwin G. *83
 John P. c 76, *80
 Jonathan L. *83
 Kenneth c 15
 Menno c 47
 Reginald D. c 90
 Rudi c 71
 Walter H. *83
Froese, Abram c 81
 John c 59
Funk, Corry c 44
 Frank c 63, P. c 101
Frye, Melvin c 162

Garinger, Ray c 91
Gehring, Terry L. c 122
Gerdes, Albert c 151
Gertz, Will c 151
Geu, Dallas c 109
Gierstorf, Allan c 132
Gildroy, Vern c 26
Ginter, Albert c 67
Goertzen, Ben J. c 15
 George G. c 168
 Jacob V. c 25, c 176
Gosh, Mark D. c 133
Graf, Jolan c 36
Green, Donald c 137
Earl *138
 Merle c 132
Grill, Leonard C. c 113
Gunderson, Steve c 132

Haase, Herman c 131, *133
Hagen, James E. c 27
Haid, Jakob *177
 Klaas - 171, c 174, *178
 Kornelius W. *178
Hammer, Grag c 24
Hansen, Raymond c 131
Harder, Loyde c 10
 Martin D. c 29
 Marvin c 89, A. c 13
Harms, Abram c 97
 Jacob c 49
 Peter c 54
Hasemann, Wylene c 102
Haskett, Shelton M. c 110
Healy, Patrick J. c 127
 William C. *127
Heibert, Corry c 167
Heide, Abram H. *34, J. *50, *158, *168,
 Adolf M. *145
 Albert C. *19
 Alvin *113

Heide, Archie P. *13
 Aron J. *96
 Avel *114
 Ben D. *28
 Bill *146
 Cornelius P. *6, C. *12, K. *21,
 C. *21, H. *23, K. *26, J. *167
 Dale E. *139, R. *146
 Daniel J. *96, D. *97, *159
 David C. *18, P. *24, D. *24, E. *187
 Darwin R. *125
 Dennis W. *10
 Detlef J. *112
 Donavan L. *28
 Eddie *43
 Edward J. *47, H. *128, E. *135, R. *142
 Edwin D. *25
 Eldon J. *27
 Elmer W. *14
 Ervin L. *25
 Floyd H. *14
 Frank J. *61
 Fred *151
 Frederick *145
 George J. *61, W. *142
 Gerhard J. *100, G. *101
 Gottlieb *146
 Harold J. *26
 Heinrich H. *24, M. *75, R. *130
 Henry C. *13, K. *23, J. *48, H. *76
 C. *112, *146
 Harman *57, J. *60
 Jacob D. *25, K. *46, *46, G46, *57,
 H. *57, M. *76, J. *94, J. *96,
 *154, *181
 James E. *127, E. *181
 Jacob P. *38
 Jake J. *60, *157
 Johann K. *43, *94, H. *112, C. *121
 Johannes R. *138
 John C. *15, H. *48, J. *49, J. *60
 *71, L. *110, J. *125, *127, E. *130
 C. *148, J. *149, *154, J. *161,
 C. *162, *167
 Jon W. *110
 Karl E. *103
 Kenneth E. *40
 Kermit J. *26
 Klaas *6, K. *36, K. *38, H. *60, *71
 Kornelius W. *179
 Lorenz *149
 Louis *152
 Ludwig Z. *121
 Lyle K. *179
 Martin J. *75, M. *76
 Marvin H. *14, A. *28, P. *112
 Merle D. *157
 Milton P. *18

Heide, Nick *71, *165
 Nikolai K. *42
 Nikolass *28
 Nikolaus *49
 Otto O. *150
 Paul W. *150
 Peter K. *6, J. *13, P. *21, D. *27,
 K. *26, K. *43, J. *48, *71, J. *100
 J. *148, E. *161
 Ray E. *146
 Reynold J. *157
 Robert R. *27, E. *138, *149
 Rodney W. *180
 Ronald L. *110
 Rudolph L. *125, H. *127, K. *128, J. *1
 Theodore A. *128
 William E. *126, O. *148, O. *150
 Wilmer J. *26
 Henningsen, Milroy P. m 121
 Robert M. *122
 Hensen, Frederick m 145
 Heppner, Heinrich m 174
 Heyde, Daniel D. *97
 Edgar *98
 George m 98
 Hans *98
 Jacob D. *100
 Johann D. *99
 Peter D. *99
 Philipp D. *100
 Victor *98
 Walter *99
 Hiebert, Ernest m 158
 Peter m 167
 Hildebrand, Albert m 162
 Pete m 67
 Hoegemeyer, Donald m 107
 Hyde, Abram J. *166, A. *169, C. *168
 Earl *169
 George *168
 Ken C. *170
 Peter *162
 Holben, Marion A. m 142
 Jackson, Rodney P. m 15
 Jansen, Helmut T. m 86
 Howard m 86
 Jantz, Bill m 162
 Gordon P. *162
 Ron W. *162
 Jansen, Henry m 169
 Johann m 34
 John m 60
 Julius m 176
 Peter m 82
 Jensen, Anlo L. *122
 Leo M. m 139
 Peter L. m 122

Jensen, Ronald m 130
 Jenson, Louis B. m 122
 Jesson, Delbert M. *118
 Hym. F. m 115, F. *118
 Michael P. *118
 Johnson, Lyle m 128
 Donald W. m 125
 Lou V. *128
 Wesley m 128
 Jones, Bevan G. m 19
 David T. m 19
 Robert E. m 118
 Jordan, Mark m 118

 Kaemlin, Douglas m 91
 Kasperden, Norbert H. m 117
 Richard K. *117
 Roger H. *117
 Kipp, Joe E. m 140
 Lyle L. *140
 Ralph E. *140
 Klassen, Andrew m 72
 Cornelius J. *53
 David m 50
 Edwin m 179
 Heinrich m 34
 Herman m 99
 Jacob *54
 Johann *53
 Peter *54
 Klatt, Johann m 40
 Klein, Ronald m 162
 Koehn, Floyd m 132
 Jack *132
 Kornelson, Albert m 10
 Darrel *163
 Harry A. m 15, m 162
 Mervin *163
 Kozlowsky, Henry m 101
 Krahn, Robert m 157
 Krause, Johann m 175
 Kroeker, Pete m 71
 Kynesh, Ernest C. m 141
 Kunev, John F. m 149

 Langeman, Abram m 50
 Nickolas *50
 Peter A. *51
 Ralph *51
 Laramee, Herb m 170
 Lehn, Peter m 101
 Leitow, Edward H. m 110
 Lenn, Dennis *10
 Milton m 10
 Pete m 8
 Stanley *10

 Lorenzen, Carl E. m 109, H. *109
 Harry K. *110, *110
 John T. m 134
 Wilhelm K. m 105

 Mackenzie, Robert M. m 14
 McCann, Jerry m 137
 McFarland, Richard S. m 20
 McQuarrie, Dannie m 46
 McQuin, John W. m 126, *126
 Menkins, Allan M. m 137
 James E. *137
 Mertens, Emil m 151
 Norman W. m 85
 Marmeße, August E. m 144, J. *144
 Eugene B. *144
 William H. *144
 Mason, Donald m 51
 Matsen, Chris m 146
 Moundy, Dennis m 149
 Meier, Gene m 110
 Mills, Robert E. m 150
 Morgan, Elisha m 15
 Moss, John m 24

 Nasgard, Martin m 12
 Nelson, Sydney m 82
 Neuhauer, Leslie A. m 123
 Neufeld, Clarence E. *156
 Corry m 66
 Jacob K. m 37, G. m 54, m 156
 John P. m 76
 Larry *156
 Leonard *156
 Peter m 75
 Ronald J. *156
 Neuman, Fred m 115
 Nickle, Elmer m 85
 Nils, Knuta m 42
 von Niesen, Peter m 175

 Olson, Wayne m 131

 Pandis, Buck m 141
 Pauls, Julius m 174
 Pennon, Peter M. m 170
 Wilhelm m 180
 Perry, Francie J. m 20
 Peters, Cornelius *176
 Gary L. m 123
 Gerhard m 32
 Johann — 171
 Julius *175
 Peter *171
 Peterger, Michael M. *112
 Paul E. m 112

 Miller, Graham N. m 181

Powell, Dwight ∞ 18
 Priebnow, Herman F. ∞ 107
 William L. *107
 Pyette, Leroy P. ∞ 138

 Quilan, Harry ∞ 114

 Rank, Jon W. ∞ 121
 Rathje, Henry M. *103
 John D. ∞ 103
 Reid, David ∞ 61
 Reimer, George P. ∞ 31
 Peter A. ∞ 172, *183, J. *172, *183
 Reitze, Dennis ∞ 169
 Rempel, Jacob ∞ 61, *61
 Wilhelm *63
 Retzlaff, Nikolai *40
 Willie ∞ 40, *40
 Rothe, Elmer F. ∞ 115

 Savidge, Robert ∞ 140
 Sawatzky, Albert ∞ 72
 Clarence ∞ 21
 Tony ∞ 166
 Schafer, Hans ∞ 99
 Schara, Frank ∞ 137
 James E. *137
 Schellenberg, Jake ∞ 37
 Schibler, James ∞ 50
 Schleusener, Arthur O. ∞ 109, W. *109
 Schmidt, Albert ∞ 16
 Henry J. ∞ 51
 Schoefield, David L. *119
 Dell ∞ 115
 Gerald S. *119
 Howard D. *119
 Schrier, Ken R. *38
 Rudy ∞ 37
 Schroeder, Isaac S. ∞ 163
 John G. ∞ 157
 Peter ∞ 53, *53
 Schuenemann, William R. ∞ 127
 Schultz, David L. ∞ 21
 James D. *21
 Sennet, Richard H. ∞ 20
 Shakorko, Donald ∞ 182
 Siler, Leroy ∞ 114
 Morris J. *114
 Skraback, Ansel J. ∞ 21
 Slater, Charles ∞ 125
 Staalduinen, Bart V. ∞ 92
 Steele, Bill ∞ 46
 Steffens, Gary D. ∞ 122
 Stevens, Bill F. ∞ 18
 Stobbe, Leslie ∞ 50
 Ronald ∞ 159
 Suderman, Jacob ∞ 176

 Taylor, Larry B. ∞ 14
 Thiessen, Jacob ∞ 69
 John A. *8
 Willie *69
 Tieszen, Abraham P. ∞ 8
 David ∞ 63
 Harold A. *12
 Tremaine, Bob ∞ 49
 Trudel, Louis ∞ 85
 Turco, Robert L. ∞ 141
 Thomas N. *142
 Turk, Dennis ∞ 114

 Unger, Jacob ∞ 55
 Unrau, Ed ∞ 158
 Edward L. *158
 Unraw, Cornie ∞ 65

 Vandenberg, Johann N. ∞ 81
 Von der Heide, John J. *148
 Both, Abram B. ∞ 20
 Heinz *42
 Johann ∞ 42
 Rudy ∞ 48
 Voykin, E. Harold ∞ 182

 Wall, Henry A. ∞ 27
 Warkentin, Aron ∞ 43, *44
 Jacob *44
 Johann *44
 Wedel, Elmer ∞ 28
 Wegner, Joel L. *106
 Robert E. *106
 Willis ∞ 105
 Wiebe, Abe ∞ 69
 John ∞ 59
 Wiens, Jacob ∞ 33
 Wigg, Dale E. *122
 Edward R. ∞ 122
 Glen E. *122
 Williams, Richard E. ∞ 118
 Winther, Don L. ∞ 106
 Wolfe, Abe P. *67
 Cornie P. *67
 David P. *66
 Herman P. *67
 Isaac P. *66
 Jake P. *65
 John P. *66
 Peter ∞ 65, *65
 Wolk, Peter ∞ 98
 Woods, Richard W. ∞ 140

 Zbirum, Mike ∞ 179
 Zeigmann, Walter ∞ 113
 Zielenski, Pete T. ∞ 26

Women married into the Heide Family
Names discontinued.

Abbas, Marth M. 161
 Abram, Margareta 96
 Adams, Doris F. 140
 Susan 91
 Aden, Antje 150
 Matje 148
 Albo, Mary C. 116
 Aljets, Hanna Chr. 150
 Anderson, Margaret 25
 Anthony, Martha 130
 Antifaev, Annie 88

 Baker, Royce 165
 Banczak, Sophie 159
 Bates, Patricia A. 14
 Becker, Maria 36
 Beerman, Alma F. 133
 Behrman, Mariann 98
 Bell, Linda S. 144
 Berg, Bertha 13
 Bergen, Maria 178
 Berndt, Augusta 112
 Berry, Sandra 157
 Bielfeldt, Janice F. 122
 Birdwell, Mary 149
 Boll, Amanda 149
 Born, Nettie 166
 Tena 169
 Bradbury, Arides 119
 Brandt, Orletta F. 28
 Braun, Anganetha 97
 Braun, Annie 53
 Nettie 61
 Braunsroth, Minnie L. 145
 Bridges, Claudia 180
 Bryan, Geraldine 119
 Bueckert, Helena nee Quiring 178
 Buhler, Marlvin 71
 Busing, Margaret 15

 Cabat, Winnifred 99
 Carville, Patricia C. 146
 Champion, Betty A. 137
 Clements, Shirley 181
 Cleveland, Trena 146
 Crandell, Joyce 107
 Cunningham, Joan 127

 Derksen, Sara 44
 Derr, Darlene 128
 Joanne 128
 Dick, Anna 24
 Elizabeth 25

 Dietze, Delores M. 116
 Dirks, Antje 48
 Hilda 40
 Dragnet, Hilda 144
 Ducamen, Christine V. 87
 Dueck, Aganetha 174
 Helena 171
 Katharina 46
 Maria 53
 Duegid, Dorthy 181
 Dunchess, Kathleen 118
 Dyck, Agatha 80
 Anna L. 99
 Annie 157
 Eva 158
 Grace D. 20
 Gertie 170
 Laundra 98
 Susan 168
 Susanna 57
 van Dyck, Sandra C. 86

 Engbrecht, Annie 48
 Neta 54
 Engstrom, Marylis 149
 Enns, Anne 168
 Helen 65
 Maria 36
 Mary 88
 Olive R. 156
 Ens, Anna 92
 Epp, Adeline 98
 Irma 49
 Nellie 27
 Evers, Rose M. S. 134
 Ewert, Edith 87
 Mary A. 20

 Fadenrecht, Alice 18
 Falk, Mary 156
 Fast, Agatha 6
 Finneron, Freida F. 131
 Flemming, Ilamae 142
 Olive M. 142
 Frank, Janice K. 28
 French, Connie K. 116
 Frerichs, Carolyn R. 106
 Friesen, Anna 94
 Elizabeth 173, 184
 Katharina 176
 Minnie 85
 Froese, Mary 54
 Funk, Elaine M. 87

Funk, Helena 57
Margaret 57
Sarah 154

Gathje, Charlotte 112
Genzen, Phyllis J. 134
Gerbrandt, Olga Sh. 89
Gergen, Bonnie I. 122
Giesbrecht, Margaretha 40
Goble, Faye 92
Goertzen, Annie 165

Donna 90
Helena 175
Justine 84
Kathleen J. 82
Margaret

Graham, Ethel G. 137
Groth, Darlene C. 123
Guenther, Elsie 85
Gunderman, Barbara 117

Hagadone, Nancy G. 139

Haid, Helena 172
Hamm, Alvira 87

Bernice 166

Harder, Ann M. 26

Margaret 46
Noreen 173, 184
Norma J. 27

Henningsen, Milda M. 125

Hengen, Theodora C. 138

Hiebert, Nettie 154

Hildebrand, Betty 47, 66
Doris 169

— 154

Hill, Sherri 90

Hillier, Charlotte M. 127

Hobson, Rita 127

Hollander, Alma M. 121

Hoyden, Marilyn J. 21

Howard, Roberta 117

Hubert, Margareta 100

Hudson, Vera 152

Huston, Colette 132

Hutton, Sue 126

Hynds, Sadie 78

Ingram, Diane M. 117

Jacobs, Nancy B. 119

Jacobson, Maria S. E. 103, L. M. 121

Jaeger, Ruth L. 110

Jantz, Luella 25

Janzen, Elisabeth, 21, 171

Jessie 62

Jess, Julianna J. 113

Johnson, Eva 138

Gwendolin 84

Ida 81

Mary E. 118

Patricia E. 119, 127

Kai, Alyce M. 109

Kehler, Tina 63

Kester, Myrtle F. 125

King, Margaret 142

Klassen, Aganeta 96

Ella 61

Esther 66

Ida 100

Justina 76

Mary 54

Kornelsen, Miriam 12

Korotash, Elsie 179

Krause, Judith 174

Kroeker, Erna 71

Kulhanek, Otilie F. 142

Larson, Barbara 91

Leist, Dorothy L. 148

Leitner, Violet 130

Lindschmied LaVerne 80

Link, Ruth 157

Loewen, Edna 29

Elisabeth 12

Mary 28

Lloyd, Lorraine D. 89

Lokken, Ruth H. 139

Loots, Lena 151

Lorenz, Dorothea 148

Lumsden, Sheila 48

McAllister, Blanche M. 119

McLeod, Isabelle G. 14

McNealy, Marilyn 135

Madsen, Carol A. 26

Marquis, Aletha I. 144

Martin, Lily M. 126

Meents, Emma 148

Melashenko, Margaret J. 83

Meyer, Delores 133

Miller, Elaine J. 181

Elizabeth 88

Ruth H. 83

Moerer, Carletta A. 27

Moody, A. G. S. 127

Morrison, Doreen 166

Moss, Margaret E. 116

Mueller, Cora 166

Neufeld, Anna 36
 Bertha 46
 Deloris 87
 Elizabeth 167
 Helen 48
 Margaret 156
 Mary 83
 Nickel, Elisabeth 42
 Nickle, Justina 88
 Niebuhr, Anna 94
 Nolte, Helen 135

 Olfert, Elsie M. 27
 Olson, Fern 51
 Osterland, Elenor 140

 Passer, Violet 13
 Pearson, Delores 63
 Peel, Helen J. 140
 Penner, Anna nee Tesman 36
 Helen 65
 Katharina 75
 Magdalene 54
 Sue 50
 Tena 180
 Peters, Ann 179
 Arlene M. 29
 Evelin 156
 Margaret 87
 Helene 34, 96
 Sara 60
 Petersen, Margaret J. 112
 Pauls, Anna 100
 Perry, Elizabeth 106
 Petkau, Maria D. 96
 Pilatus, Christine C. 13
 Phoenix, Ruth M. 14
 Plett, Donna 47
 Prentice, Margaret 128
 Pudlow, Gloria 49

 Quandt, Mary L. 131
 Quick, Lila 138
 Quiring, Susanna 6

 Regier, Mary 180
 Reimer, Helen 66
 Joy Sharon 81
 Justina 18
 Rempel, Helena 171, 177
 Hilda
 Richert, Louise 51
 Rickert, Joyce E. 133
 Rix, Delories 150
 Roch, Connie K. 114
 Roth, Loretta 114
 Sharon 47

 Sawatzky, Katie 80
 Lena 34
 Netha 90
 Schademann, Adella P. 109
 Schmidt, Esther H. 19
 Schock, Elisabeth 172
 Schrader, Doris L. 110
 Schrag, Evelyn 81
 Schriver, Suzanne K. 128
 Scheef, Marcella J. 117
 Schroeder, Agatha 6
 Sarah 161
 Schutinak, Helen 85
 von Seggen, Jane 106
 Shunk, Sharon L. 26
 Siemens, Helena 177
 Linda 167
 Simpson, Teressa 92
 Smacker, Joyce E. 125
 Soenksen, Christine 135
 Spreng, Grace 113
 Stewart, Evelyn C. 119
 Stoesz, Helen 161
 Suderman, Dorothy 171
 Swanson, Ruby nee Cose 113

 Teichrob, Elsie 49
 Thiesen, Maria 97
 Thomas, Loretta 13
 Thiessen, Anna 38
 Helen 71
 Marichen 53
 Mary 60
 Sharon 10
 Thompson, Pauline C. 133
 Toews, Justina 97
 Towes, Justina 100
 Track, Mildren 135
 Titchbourne, Beverley 159
 Twinbull, Ruth 13

 Ueland, Jeanette M. 139
 Unger, Mary 162
 Unruh, Elizabeth 24

 Varlamas, Genevieve 118
 Vossler, Erna 99

 Wall, Katharina 178
 Mary 91
 Watke, Ella M. 113
 Weck, Ella M. 125, 127
 Wiebe, Elizabeth 19, 168
 Gertrude 61
 Justina 57
 Nettie 8
 Tena 80

Wieler, Ann 60
Wiens, Margareta 75
Williams, Valerie 84
 Violet 91
Wirtanen, Terrie L.J. 122
Wolfe, Katherina 75
 Mary 60
Worms, Betty 158
Wollman, Tina 76

Names

192

1

born into the family *

- Ackers, William - Lena Heide* 151
 Adrian, David - Sarah K. Heide* 42
 David* - Hedwig Riediger 43
 Ahrenholz, Wesley Leroy - Virgene Maxine Denker* 134
 Albrecht, Albert Jake* - Donna Plett 47
 Peter - Erna Heide* 47
 Walter Harry* - Betty Hildebrand 47
 Altstatt, Ben - Barbara Kaye McAlmond* 126
 Anderson, Forest Howard - Marie Eileen Boschmann* 86
 George Allen - Donna Jo Kunesh* 141
 Andres, David Milton - Diana Joan Dyck* 12
 Jakob - Katharina Haid* 177
 John - Mrs. Margaretha Neufeld nee Heide* 75
 Andrews, Robert - Laura Heide* 152
 Antifaev, Fred J. - Lola Margaret Boschman* 88
 Aune, Bruce - Linda Irene Heide* 48
- Bailey, Francis George Hamilton-Elizabeth Katherine Boschman* 86
 Balogh, Mike - Hedy Caroline Friesen* 83
 Balzer, David Henry - Elaine Ruth Dyck* 13
 Banman, Abe - Sarah Heide* 167
 Barness, Ronald Delbert - Mrs. Lorraine Esther Barness nee Heide* 19
 Wayne - Lorraine Esther Heide* 19
 Beason, Ronald Ray - Susan Kay Kunesh* 141
 Benne, Elmer E. - Juliann Sophia Lorenzen* 105
 Lawrence T. - Wilma Crystal Lorenzen* 106
 Lawrence William* - Carolyn Rae Frerichs 106
 Bergen, Arthur Jacob* - Noreen Harder 173 - 184
 Cornelius - Mrs. Helene Bergen nee Peters* 172
 Jacob - Helene Peters* 171
 Jacob J.* - Helena Haid 172 - 183
 Jacob* - Elisabeth Friesen 173 - 184
 Peter* - Aganetha Dueck 174
 " - Judith Krause 174
 Wilhelm - Maria Haid* 185
 Bishop, Carroll Robert* - Mary Carmela Albo 116
 Ellsworth Arthur - Ruby Emma Jessen* 116
 Howard David* - Marcella Jean Sheep 117
 Joseph Francis* - Diane Marie Ingram 117
 Kenneth Garry* - Connie Kay French 116
 Philip Arthur* - Margaret Elizabeth Moss 116
 Willard Paul* - Delores Marie Dietze 116
 Boehling, Henry - Eva Heide* 72
 Bolitis, --- - Mrs. Alberta Siler nee Heide* 114
 Bolt, Henry - Anna G. Heide* 101
 Blaak, Heinrich W. - Dorothy Ruth Brandt* 161
 Boschman, Abram Henry* - --- --- 89
 Abram* - Mary Wall 91
 Albert* - Barbara Larson 91
 Arnold John* - Alvera Hamm 87
 Arthur* - Teressa Simpson 92
 Cornelius - Anna Heide* 78
 Cornelius* - Agatha Dyck 80

Names

Boschman, Daniel Jacob* - Olga Sharon Gerbrandt 89
 David* - Minnie Friesen 85
 Elmer Clarence* - Gwendolyn Johnson 84
 George Edouard* - Lorraine Darlen Lloyd 89
 Henry* - Netha Sawatzky 90
 Herbert Arnold* - Ida Johnson 81
 Herman* - Anna Enns 92
 Jacob* - Justina Nickle 88
 James Erle* - Annie Antifaev 88
 John* - Margaret Peters 87
 " Edith Ewert 87
 John Edouard* - Sherri Hill 90
 Martin* - Justina Goertzen 84
 Martin Edward* - Faye Goble 92
 Marvin David* - Delores Neufeld 87
 Menno Eduard* - Evelyn Schrag 81
 Norman Cornelious* - Sandra Colleen Van Dyck 86
 Paul Wilfred* - LaVerne Lindschied 80
 Peter* - Donna Goertzen 90
 Raymond Abram* - Christine Violet Ducamen 87
 Reuben Thomas* - Mary Enns 88
 Richard Carson* - Susan Adams 91
 Robert Floyd* - Kathleen Joyce Goertzen 82
 Wilmar Levi* - Joy Sharon Reimar 81
 Willard Daniel* - Elaine Mary Funk 87
 William* - Violat Williams 91
 Born, Larry - Elvera Hyde* 169
 Brandt, Andrew H - Annie Viola Heide* 161
 Calvin George* - Martha Maria Abbas 161
 Braun, Cornelius* - Mary Regier 180
 George - Helen Heide* 180
 Gerhard - Margaretha Heyde* 98
 Henry - Anna Esther Friesen* 83
 Herman* - Anna Laura Dyck 99
 Irvin - Edith Heide* 159
 Jacob* - Tena Penner 180
 John K. - Florence Elsie Brown* 165
 Peter - Sarah Heide* 158
 Brenner, George E. - Mrs. Judith McQuin nee Heide* 126
 George E.* - Donna 126
 Brittell, Ralph E. - Lois Elaine Ediger* 16
 Brown, Billy Douglas* - Cora Mueller 166
 George I. - Helen Heide* 165
 George Edward* - Bernice Hamm 166
 Jimmey James* - Doreen Morrison 166
 John - Anna Heide* 158
 John Edwin* - Royce Baker 165
 Roger John* - Sophie Banczak 159
 Tom - Marllyn Heide* 28
 Buhler, Garry Lee* - Valerie Williams 84
 Hartley - Isobel Margaret Martens* 84
 Henry - Agnes Heide* 50
 Otto - Florence Margaret Bergen* 173 - 184
 Carter, Bruce - Lorraine Schrier* 37
 Chakerian, G. Donald - Dolores Marianne Ediger* 16

Names

193
8

- Christensen, --- - Alma Matson* 146
 Christianson, Clifford - Patricia Ann Siler* 115
 Climenhaga, Robert - Darlene Ruth Boschman* 82
 Conger, Ralph - Hilda Heide* 119
 Cornelson, Darrel* - --- 163
 Harry - Mrs. Annie Frye nee Hyde* 162
 Mervin* - --- 163
 Crafts, James - Lynda Mae Jessen* 118
 Crilley, Raymond Charles - Connie Marie Jepsen* 123
 De Cuipe, Ronald - Patricia Lynn Brown* 159

 Dam, Daniel - Margaretha C. Heide* 34
 Danner, Kenneth - Dawnie Dean Kaspersen* 117
 Denker, Christopher F. - Freia Emma Augusta Heide* 130
 Clarence Henry* - Alma Emma Beerman 133
 Delmer Edward Walter* - Marilyn McNealy 135
 Elmer Eldon* - Joyce Elaine Rickert 133
 Hugo* - Vilet Leitner 130
 Hugo* - Martha Anthony 130
 Irwin Walter* - Mary Lou Quandt 131
 Max William* - Pauline Christine Thomsen 133
 Paul Otto* - Freida Frederika Finneran 131
 Rudolph Friedrich August* - Rosa-aria Sophia Evers 134
 Virgel Raymond* - Phyllis Jean Genzen 134
 Walter* - Mildred Trask 135
 Wilmer Roland Rudolf* - Helen Nolte 135
 Derksen, --- - Maria P. Heide* 38
 John - Sarah Heide* 72
 Dick, Gilbert Paul - Shirley Hicks 31
 J. - Irene Neufeld* 37
 Jacob J.P. - Agatha Heide* 29
 Jacob A.* - Arlene M. Peters 29
 Peter A.* - Edna Loewen 29
 Dixon, Neal - Esther Grace Hyde* 170
 Dolman, T.W. - Phillis Heide Turco* 142
 Droscher, Lyle Douglas - Marcella Wilma Benne* 106
 Dubard, Andre - Marian Teresa Boschman* 92
 Dueck, Johann - Agatha Haid* 178
 Dunn, Clifton - Carol Mae Heide* 145
 Dyck, Bill - Sharon Frances Heide* 157
 Cornelius* - Tena Wiebe 80
 David - Margaret Boschman* 78
 David A. - Rosie Goertzen* 168
 Dietrich - Elisabeth Peters* 175
 Ernie R. - Leona Susan Heide* 12
 William* - Sadie Hynds 78

 Ediger, Abram Shelly - Martha Heide* 16
 Elias, Henry - Margaret J. Heide* 60
 Eng, Robert Lloyd - Betty Lou Heide* 138
 Enns, Cornelius - Margaretha Haid* 185
 Jake - Patricia Ruth Hyde* 170
 Ens, John - Anna Boschman* 89
 Epp, Bill - Elizabeth Heide* 20
 David - Margaretha Haid* 177
 Harvey Donald* - Mary Aganetha Ewert 20
 Kenneth Wayne* - Grace Darlene Dyck 20

Names

4

Everson, Winston - Helen Heide* 152
 Eyler, Donald - Imogene Ruby Rose Denker* 135

Falk, David - Anna Heide* 72
 Peter - Katharina Heide* 182

Farly, Roy E. - Diane Ruth Heide* 26

Fast, John Louis - Elsie Luverna Heide* 24
 John - Mika G. Heide* 101
 Menno - Katherine Heide* 73
 Merne - Susan Boschman* 89

Fehr, Arthur - Elizabeth Dyck* 78
 Herman - Esther Heide* 16

Foster, Gary Lee - Geraldine Ann Heide* 150

Franz, Hans - Margaret Rose Boschman* 86

Friesen, Abe - Sarah Wolfe* 67
 Bernard M. - Katherine Boschman* 82
 Bill Edward - Margaret J. Rempel* 63
 Erwin K. - Janet Anna Heide* 25
 Frank - Agatha J. Heide* 59
 Irwin George* - Mary Neufeld 83
 John P. - Margaretha H. Heide* 76
 John (Dick)* - Katie Sawatzky 80
 Jonathan Louis* - Ruth Helen Miller 83
 Kenneth - Esther Goertzen* 15
 Menno - Lillian Erna Albrecht* 47
 Reginald Dale - Helen Boschman* 90
 Rudi - Susie Heide* 71
 Walter Herman - Margaret Jeanette Melashenko 83

Froese, Abram - Linda Erma Boschman* 81
 John - Helen Wiebe* 59

Frye, Melvin - Annie Hyde* 162

Funk, Corny - Anna Warkentin* 44
 Frank P. - Maria G. Heide* 101
 Franz, - Helena Rempel* 63

Garinger, Ray - Esther Margaret Boschman* 91

Geu, Dallas - Anna Belle Augusta Lorenzen* 109

Gehring, Terry Lee - Carol Jean Henningsen* 122

Gerdes, Albert - Lizzie Heide* 151

Gertz, Will - Mollie Heide* 151

Gildroy, Vern - Ellen Jean Heide* 26

Ginter, Albert - Justina Wolfe* 67

Gierstof, Allan - Patricia Haase Koenck* 132

Goertzen, Ben J. - Susie Heide* 15
 George G. - Annie Heide* 168
 Jacob V. - Anna Heide* 25

Goerzen, Jacob - Katharina Peters* 176

Gosh, Mark David - Sharon Jolene Denker* 133

Graf, Jolan - Edith --- *36

Green, Donald - Mrs. Charlotte Schara nee Heide* 137
 Earl* - Lila Quick 138
 Merle - Pamela Koenck* 132

Grill, Leonard Clarence Peter - Esther Augusta Marie Petersen* 113

Gundurson, Steve - Bonnie Koenck* 132

Names

114
5

Haase, Herman* - Rosa Denker* 131
 Herman* - Delores Meyer 133
 Hagen, James E. - Laurretta Jane Heide*27
 Haid, Jakob* - Helena Siemens 177
 " - Helena Rempel 177
VIII. Klaas - Mrs. Helena Peters nee Rempel 171
 " - Helena Dueck 171
 Klass* - Maria Bergen 178 - 174
 Kornelius* - Katharina Wall 178
 " - Mrs. Helena Bueckert nee Quiring 178
 Hammer, Grag - Minnerva Kay Fast* 24
 Hansen, Raymond - Elvera Haase* 131
 Harder, Loyde - Frieda Tieszen *10
 Martin D. - Mary Dick* 29
 Marvin Andrew - Marlys May Heide* 13
 Marvin - Mary Boschman* 89
 Harms, - Abram - Helena D. Heide* 97
 Jacob - Anna Heide* 49
 Peter - Margaret Klassen* 54
 Haseman, Wylene - Lois Priebnow* 107
 Haskett, Shelton Manfred - Yvonne Annette Lorenzen* 110
 Healey, Patrick J. - Mrs. Charlotte M. Heide nee Hillier 127
 Heibert, Corny - Annie Heide* 167
 Heide, Abe* - Eva Dyck 158
 Abram H.* - Lena Sawatzky 34
 Abram J.* - Sue Penner 50
 Albert C.* - Esther Helen Schmidt 19
 Alvin* - Grace Spreng 113 - *Agnes* --- 113
 Adolf Marcus* - Minnie L. Braunsroth 145
 Abram* - Susan Dyck 168
 Archie Ruben* - Loretta Thomas 13
 Aron Jacob* - Maria J. Petkau 96
 Axel* - Loretta Roth 114
 Ben David* - Mary Loewen 28
 Bill* - Margaret --- 146
 Cornelius Peter* - Susanna Quiring 6
 Cornelius C.* - Elizabeth Loewen 12
 Cornelius Klaas* - --- --- 31
 Cornelius C.* - Katharina Pankratz 31
 Cornelius H.* - Margaret Goertzen 33
 Cornelius K.* - Maria Enns 36
 " - Maria Becker 36
 Cornelius J.* - Elizabeth Neufeld 167
 Dale Edward* - Jeanette Mary Ueland 139
 Dale Rodney* - Trena Cleveland 146
 Daniel John* - Helen Peters 96
 " - Anganetha Klassen 96
 Daniel Daniel* - Maria Thiessen 97
 " - Justina Toews 97
 Dannie* - Beverley Titchbourne 159
 Darwin Rudolph* - Joyce Eleanor Schmacker 125
 David C.* - Justina Reimer 18
 David Peter* - Anna Dick 24
 David David* - Elizabeth Unruh 24
 David E.* - Shirley Clements 181

Names

6

- Heide, Dennis Wesley* - Elizabeth Wie be 19
 Detlef Jacob* - Augusta Berndt 112
 Donavan Lee* - Janice Kay Frank 28
 Eddy* - Ljuda --- 43
 Edward John* - Sharon Roth 47
 Edward Herbert* - Joanne Derr 128
 Edward F.M.* - Christine Soenksen 135
 Edward Rudolph* - Olive Maria Flemming 142
 Edwin David* - Margaret Anderson 25
 Eldon James* - Carletta Ann Moerer 27
 Elmer Wilmer* - Ruth Marion Phoenix 14
 Ervin Leo* - Euella Jantz 25
 Floyd Harold* - Isabelle Georgine McLeod 14
 Fred* - Lena Loots 151
 Frederick* - Frederica Behrends 145
 Frank J.* - Ella Klassen 61
 George J.* - Nettie Braun 61
 George Walter* - Ilamae Fleming 142
 Gerhard John* - Anna Pauls 100
 Gerhard G.* - --- --- 101
 Gottlieb - --- --- 146
 Harold Jacob* - Sharon Lorraine Shunk 26
 Heinrich H.* - Helene Peters 34
 Heinrich Martin* - Katharina Wolfe 75
 " - Katharina Penner nee Prokowsky 75
 Heinrich D.* - Ruth Helen Lokken 139
 Henry C.* - Christine Chrystal Pilatus 13
 " - Ruth Twinbull 13
 Henry Klaas* - Katharina --- 33
 Henry J.* - Annie Engbrecht 48
 Henry Henry* - Justina Klassen 76
 " - Tina Wollman 76
 Henry Chris* - Ella Marie Watke 113 - Ruby nee Cose Swanson
 Henry - --- --- 146
 Herman* - Justina Wiebe 57
 Herman J.* - Anna Wieler 60
 Jacob David* - Elizabeth Dick 25
 Jacob K.* - Katherina Dueck 46
 Jacob* - Bertha Neufeld 46
 Jacob George* - Margaret Harder 46
 Jacob - Margaret Funk 57
II. Jacob H.* - Helena Funk 57
 Jacob J.* - Susanna Dyck 57
 Jacob Martin* - --- --- 76
 Jacob John* - Anna Niebuer 94
 Jacob Jacob - Margareta Abram 96
 Jacob* - Nettie Hiebert 154
 Jacob* - Duegid 181
 Jake* - Annie Dyck 157
 James E.* - Patricia Johnson 127
 Jasch P. - Frieda --- 38
 Jake J.* - Mary Wolfe 60
 Jim Edwin* - Elaine Jean Miller 181
 Johann K.* - Manja Dueck 43
IV. Johann - Anna Friesen 94
 Johann H.* - Charlotte Gathje 112

Heide

195

Heide, Johann Christian* - Alma Margaretha Hollander 121
 Johannes R.* - Theodora Charlotte Hensen 138 - 145
 John C.* - Margaret Busing 15
 John Henry* - Sheila Lumsden 48
 John J.* - Elsie Teichrob 49
 John J.* - Mary Thiessen 60
 John* - Malvina Buhler 71
 John Louis* - Blanche Mary McAllister 119
 John J.* - Myrtle Fedella Kester 125
 " - Ella Marie Weck 125
 John* - Anita Hobson 127
 " - Charlotte M. Hillier 127
 John Frederick* - Nancy Gail Hagadone 139
 John* - Sara Funk 154

VII. ----- - --- Hildebrandt 154

John J.* - Sarah Schroeder 161
 John Clarence* - Jessie Janzen 162
 John* - Linda Siemens 167
 John G.* - Dorothea Lorenz 148
 John J.* - Amanda Boll 149
 Jon Wendell* - Arides Bradbury 119

V. Karl Frederick - Maria Sophie Elisabeth Jacobson 103

Kenneth Edwin* - Gloria Pudlow 49
 Kermit Jay* - Carol Ann Madsen 26

I. Klaas Klaas - Agatha Fast 6

Klaas Klaas* - Anna Neufeld 36
 Klaas K.* - Anna Thiessen 38
 Klaas H.* - Helen --- 69
 Klaas* - Helen Thiessen 71

Kornelius W.* - Annie Peters 179
 Lorenz* - Mary Birdwell 149
 Louis* - Vera Hudson 152

Ludwig Claus* - Maria Louise Mathilda Jacobsen 121
 Lyle Kenneth* - Elsie Korontash 179

III. Martin Johann - Margareta Wiens 75

Martin Martin* - --- --- 76
 Marvin Harvey* - Patricia Alice Bater 14
 Marvin Allen* - Orletta Fern Brandt 28
 Merle Don* - Ruth Link 157
 Milton Peter* - Alice Fadenrecht 18
 Nick* - Dorothy Suderman 71
 Nick* - Annie Goertzen 165
 Nickolai K.* - Elisabeth Nickel 42
 Nickolaus* - Irma Epp 49
 Otto O.* - Antje Aden 150
 Paul William Otto* - Delores Rix 150
 Peter Klaas* - Agatha Schroeder 6
 Pete Jack* - Bertha Berg 13
 " - Violet Passer 13
 Peter Peter* - Elizabeth Janzen 21
 Peter David* - Nellie Epp 27
 " - Elsie M. Olfert 27
 Peter K.* - Mrs. Anna Penner nee Tesman 36
 Peter K.* - Sarah Peters 43
 Peter J.* - Helen Neufeld 48
 Peter - Erna Kroeker 71

- Heide, Peter Johann* - Justina Towes 100
 Peter Ervin* - Helen Stoez 161
 Peter J.* - Matje Aden 148
 Rex Eugene* - Patricia Christy Carville 146
 Reynold Jake* - Sandra Berry 157
 Robert Benjamin* - Norma Jean Harder 27
 Robert Edward* - Eva Johnson 138
 Robert* - Marylis Engstrom 149
 Rodney Wayne* - Claudia Bridges 180
 Ronald Louis* - Geraldine Bryan 149
 Rudolph Ludwig* - Milda Marie Henningsen 125
 Rudolph Henry* - Ella Marie Weck Heide 127
 " - Anna G. Sailer Moody 127
 Rudolph Kurt* - Darlene Derr 128
 Rudolph J.* - Ottilie F. Kulhanek 142
 Theodor August* - Margaret Prentice 128
 William F.* - Lily Mae Martin 126
 William Charles* - Joan Cunningham 127
 William O.* - Emma Meents 148
 William Otto* - Hanna Chrestine Aljets k50
 Wilmer Jacob* - Ann Majejan Harder 26
 Heide, Von Der - John Jacob - Dorothy Louisa Leist 148
 " - Antje Dirks 148
VI.
 Henningsen, Milroy Peter - Eleanor Alice Marie Heide* 121
 Robert Milroy* - Janice Fay Bielfeldt 122
 Hensen, Frederick - Dora Marie Heide* 145
 Heppner, Heinrich P. - Elisabeth Bergen* 174
 Heyde, Daniel D.* - Aganetha Brau 97
 Edgar* - Laundra Dyck 98
 George - Maria D. Heyde* 98
 Hans* - Marian Behrman 98
 Jacob B.* - Ida Klassen 100
 Johann D.* - --- 99
 Peter D.* - Winnifred Cabot 99
 Philipp D.* - Margaretha Hubert 100 -
 Victor* - Adeline Epp 98
 Walter* - Erna Vossler 99
 Hiebert, Ernest - Lena Heide 158
 Peter H. - Tena Heide* 167
 Hildebrand, Albert - Janice Doreen Heide* 162
 Peter - Margaret Wolfe* 67
 Hoegemeyer, Donald - Cleo Priebnow* 107
 Holben, Marion Aden - Alice Elsa Heide* 142
 Hyde, Abram J.* - Nettie Born 166
 Abram G.* - Anne Enns 168
 Abram A.* - Tena Born 169
 Earl* - Doris Hildebrand 169
 George* - Elizabeth Wiebe 168
 Ken Gordon* - Gertie Dyck 170
 Peter* - Mary Unger 162

 Jackson, Redgy Ray - Janie Morgan* 15
 Jansen, Helmut Irwin - Irene Lillian Boschman* 86
 Howard - Verna Leona Boschman 86
 Jantz, Bill - Tena Schroeder* 163
 Gordon Robert* - Delores Pearson 163
 Ron William* - Jinnela --- 163

Names

196
8

Janzen, Henry - Clara Jean Hyde*169
 Johann - Anna H.Heide* 34
 John - Tina J.Heide* 60
 Julius - Sarah Peters* 176
 Peter - Justina Martha Friesen* 82
 Jensen, Leo Marvin - Darlene Olive Heide* 139
 Ronald - Alice Mae Denker* 130
 Arlo Ludwig Henry* - Darlene Charlotte Groth 123
 Peter Ludwig - Ida Marie Heide* 123
 Jepsen, Louis Bernard - Helen Marie Louise Jensen* 123
 Jessen, Delbert Mome* - Genevieve Varlamas 118
 Hugo F. - Hertha Marie Heide* 115
 Hugo Francis* - Mary Elizabeth Johnson 118
 " - --- Schuette 118
 Michael Rae* - Kathleen Dunchess 118
 Johnson, Donald Wayne - Mrs. Joan Bernalee Slater nee Heide* 125
 Lou V.* - Suzanne K.Schraver 128
 Lyle E. - Rena Valentine Heide* 128
 Wesley N. - Dolores Marie Heide* 138
 Jones, Bevan G. - Joyce Violet Heide* 19
 David Tudor - Della Gladys Heide 19
 Robert E. - Marjorie Arlene Schoefield* 118
 Jordan, Mark - Sandra Kay Brittell* 18

 Kanmuir, Douglas - Shirley Alvina Boschman* 91
 Kaspersen, Norbert Henry - Abale Augusta Jessen* 117
 Richard K.* - Roberta Howard 117
 Roger Henry* - Barbara Gundeman 117
 Kipp, Joe A. - Freida A.Heide* 140
 " - Doris Franklin Adams 140
 Lyle Lloyd* - Helen Juanita Peel 140
 Ralph Edward* - Elenor Osterland 140
 Klassen, Andrew - Sarah Heide* 72
 Cornelius J. - Maria Schroeder* 53
 David - Susan J.Heide* 59
 Edwin - Edna Ruth Heide* 179
 Heinrich - Liese G.Peters* 34
 Herman - Elfriede Heyde* 99
 Jacob* Mary Froese 54
 Johann* - Mariechen Thiessen 53
 Peter* - Magdalene Penner 54
 Klatt, Johann - Elfrieda Retzlaff* 40
 Klein, Ronald - Julie Cornelson* 162
 Koenck, Floyd - Adeline Haase* 132
 Jack* - Colette Huston 132
 Kornelson, Albert - Hilda Tieszen* 10
 Harry Allen - Rubena Linda Goertzen* 15
 Kozlawsky, Henry - Tina G.Heide* 101
 Krahn, Robert - Joyce Anne Heide* 157
 Krause, Johann - Anna Peters* 175
 Kroeker, Pete - Helen Heide* 71
 Kunesh, Ernest Claude - Helen H. Heide* 141
 Kuney, John F. - Martha Heide* 149

Langemann, Abram - Tina K.Heide* 50
 Nickolas* - Hilda Rempel 50
 Peter A.* - Luise Richert 51
 Ralph Ernest* - Fern Olson 51

Laramee, Herb - Grace Hanna Heide* 179

Lehn, Peter - Angenata G.Heide* 101

Leitow, Edward Henry Gustav - Elfriede Marie Lorenzen* 110

Lepp, Dennis* - Karn --- 10
 Milton - Helen Tieszen* 10
 Pete - Luella Tieszen* 8
 Stanley* - Sharon Thiessen 10

Lorenzen, Carl Edgar Krafft - Anna Frederica Amelia Heide* 109
 Carl Herman Krafft* - Adella Paulina Schademann 109
 Harry Krafft* - Doris Lucille Schrader 110
 Harry Krafft* - Ruth Louise Jaeger 110
 John Thomas - Ruby Mae Denker* 134
 Wilhelm Krafft - Elisabeth Marie Heide* 105
 " - Pauline Dauphin 105

McAlmond, Harris E. - Mrs. Judith Brenner nee Heide* 126

McCann, Jerry - Nora Green* 137

McCurdy, Dennis - Dorothea Jane Heide* 149

McFarland, Richard Stowe - Patricia Jean Heide* 20

McGuarrie, Dannie - Laura Katherine Heide* 46

McQuinn, John Wayne - Judith Heide* 126
 John Wayne* - Sue Hutton 126

Mackenzie, Robert Murray - Viola Rosella Heide* 14

Mankins, Allan Milford - Mrs. Ethel Geraldine Schara nee Graham 137

Martens, -- -- - Anna Boschman* 84
 Emil - Annie Heide* 151
 Norman Wilfred* - Helen Schutiak 85
 " - Elsie Guenther 85

Marwede, August Edward - Augusta M.Heide* 144
 August J.Henry* - Aletha L. Marquis 144
 Eugene B.* - Linda S. Bell 144
 William Henry Walter* - Hilda Dagnet 144

Mason, Donald - Helen Erna Langemann* 51

Matsen, Chris - Marie Heide* 146

Meier, Gene - Helen Elfrieda Schleusener* 110

Miller, Graham Neil - Judith M.Heide* 181

Mills, Robert Frank - Charlene Hanna Heide* 150

Morgan, Elisha - Mrs. Rubena Linda Kornelsen nee Goertzen* 15

Moss, John - Deanna Jane Fast* 24

Nasgard, Martin - Edna Debora Heide* 12

Nelson, Sydney - Gladys Doreen Boschman* 82

Neubauer, Leslie Alfred - Luella Dorothy Heide* 123

Neufeld, Clarence Ernst* - Evelyn Peters 156
 Cornie - Helen Wolfe* 66
 Jacob A. - Katie Penner Heide* 37
 Jacob G. - Neta Engbrecht 54
 " - Mary Klassen* 54
 Jacob - Mary Heide* 156
 John Peter - Mrs. Margaretha Friesen nee Heide* 75
 Larry* - Mary Park 156

Names

197

21

- Neufeld, --- - Katharina Penner Heide* 75
 Leonard* - Margaret Neufeld 156
 Peter - Margaretha M. Heide* 75
 Ronald Jake* - Olive Ruth Enns 156
 Neuman, Fred - Rodonna June Rothe* 115
 Nickle, Elmer - Judith Eleanor Boschman* 85
 Niesen, Peter von - Maria Peters* 175
 Nils, - Anuta - Anna J. Voth* 42
 Olson, Wayne, Mary Jane Hansen* 131
 Pandis, Buck - Dolly Jean Kunesch* 141
 Pauls, Julius - Katharina Bergen* 174
 Penner, Peter T. - Annie Hyde* 170
 Wilhelm - Tina Braun* 180
 Perry, Francis Lee - Elizabeth Dick* 29
 Peters, Cornelius - * Katharina Friesen 176
 Garry Lee - Beverly Faye Wigg* 123
 Gerhard - Liese C. Heide* 33
 " - Tina C. Heide* 33
 Johann - Helena Rempel 171
 Julius* - Helena Goertzen 175
 Peter* - Elisabeth Janzen 171
 --- - Liese Warkentin* 44
 Petersen, Marvin Peter Detlef* - Margaret Johann Petersen 112
 Michael Marvin* - Juliann Jeanne Jess 113
 Paul Friedrich - Emma Johanna Charlotte Heide* 112
 Priebnow, Herman Frederick - Hilda Rose Lorenzen* 107
 William Lorenzen* - Joyce Crandell 107
 Pyette, LeRoy Peter - Jeanne M. McCann* 138
 Quilan, Harry - Marilyn Marie Heide* 114
 Rank, John William - Arlene Marie Henningsen* 121
 Rathje, Henry Martin Rudolph* - --- --- 103
 John Diedrich Abel - Augusta Heide 103
 Reid, David - Susan Rempel* 61
 Reimer, George P. - Katharina C. Heide* 31
 Peter A. - Helena Bergen* 172 - k83
 Peter Jack* - Lillian --- 172 - 183
 Reitze, Dennis - Luella Hyde* 169
 Rempel, Jacob - Justina Heide* 61
 Jacob* Gertrude Wiebe 61
 Wilhelm* - Tina Kehler 63
 Retzlaff, Willie - Anna Heide* 40
 Nickolai* - Hilda Dirks 40
 Willie* - Margaretha Giesbrecht 40
 Rothe, Elmer F.L. - Anna Marie Heide* 115
 Savidge, Robert - Helen Marie Heide* 140
 SawatzkySawatzky, Albert - Mary Heide* 72
 Clarence - Dorothy Voth* 21
 Tony - Doris Adeline Brown* 166
 Schafer, Hans - Justina D. Heyde* 99

Schara, Frank - Charlotte J. Heide* 137
 James Edward* - Ethel Geraldine Graham 137
 James Frank* - Betty Ann Champion 137
 Schellenberg, Jake - Elona R. Schrier* 37
 Schibler, James - Sigrid Iris Langemann* 51
 Schleusener, Arthur Otto - Hertha Juliane Sophia Lorenxen* 109
 Arthur William* - Alyce Marie Kai 109
 Schmidt, Albert - Evelyn Heide* 16
 Henry J. - Elvera Agnes Langemann* 51
 Schoefield, David LeRoy* - Nancy Beth Jacobs 119
 Dell, Mrs. Hertha Maria Jessen nee Heide* 115
 Gerald Stewart* - Patricia Ellen Johnson 119
 Howard David* - Evelyn C. Stewart 119
 Schrier, Kenneth R.* - Ginny --- 38
 Rudy - Sarah Penner Heide* 37
 Schroeder, Isaac S. - Sarah Heide* 163
 John Gordon - Leona Ruth Neufeld* 157
 Peter - Maria Dueck* 53
 Peter* - Anna Braun 53
 Schuenemann, William R. - Candace Anne Heide* 127
 Schultz, David I - Mary Heide* 21
 James Donald* - Marilyn Jean Hovden 21
 Sennet, Richard Allen - Ruth Marie Heide* 20
 Shakorko, Donald - Sharon Eunice Falk* 182
 Siler, LeRoy - Alberta Heide* 114
 Morris James* - Connie Kay Roch 114
 Skrabeck, Ancel J. - Grace Viola Schultz* 21
 Slater, Charles - Joan Bernalee Heide* 125
 Staalduinen, Bart Van - Loretta Ann Boschman* 92
 Steele, Bill - Anne Elizabeth Heide* 46
 Steffans, Garry Dale - Judith Elaine Henningsen* 122
 Stevens, Bill Franklin - Ruby Sarah Heide* 18
 Stobbe, Leslie - Rita Lorraine Langemann* 50
 Ronald - Gladys Justina Heide* 159
 Sudermann, Jacob - Maria Peters* 176

 Taylor, Larry Bruce - Sharon Joy Heide* 14
 Thiessen, ~~Thiessen~~ - Liese P. Heide* 38
 David - Justina J. Rempel* 63
 Jacob - Susanna Heide* 69
 Willie* - Sarah Peters 69
 Tieszen, Abraham Peter - Agnes Heide* 8
 Harold Abraham* - Mirian Kornelson 12
 John Abraham* - Nettie Wiebe 8
 Tremaine, Bob - Janice Elaine Heide* 49
 Trudel, Louis - Viola Ann Boschman* 85
 Turco, Robert Lawrence - Ella M. Heide* 141
 Thomas Neal* - Margaret King 142
 Turk, Dennis R. - Elaine Ann Heide* 114

 Unger, Jacob - Anna Klassen* 55
 Unrau, Ed - Netta Heide* 158
 Edward Leroy* - Betty Worms 158
 Unraw, Cornie - Tina Wolfe* 65

Names

Vandenberg, Johan Nicolas - Martha Irene Boschman* 81
 Voth, Abram B. - Hulda Heide* 20
 Johann - Lina K.Heide* 42
 Rudy - Elvira Louise Heide* 48
 Voykin, El. Harold - Rhoda Elaine Falk* 182
 Wall, Henry Aron - Lavina Mae Heide* 27
 Warkentin, Aron - Anna K.Heide* 43
 Aron A.* - --- Bartsch 44
 Jacob A.* - --- Schmidt 44
 Johann* - Sarah Derksen 44
 Watts, Tom - Mrs. Elsie Luverna Fast nee Heide* 24
 Wedel, Elmer - Elaine Heide* 28
 Wegner, Joel Lynn* - Elizabeth Perry 106
 Robert Elmer* - Jane Von Seggern 106
 Willie - Ina Julia Benne* 105
 Wiebe, Abe - Tina Thiessen* 69
 John - Helen J.Heide* 59
 Wiens, Jacob - Rita G.Peters* 33
 Wigg, Dale Eugene* - Bonnie Lou Gergen 122
 Edward Bartel - Lucinda Margaretha Hulda Heide* 122
 Glenn Edward* - Jerry Lynn Jane Jess Wirtanen 122
 Williams, Richard E. - Patricia Lou Jessen* 118
 Winther, Don Lee - Betty Meta Benne* 106
 Wolfe, Abe P.* - Elviera --- 67
 Cornie P.* - Betty --- 67
 David P.* - Esther Klassen 66
 Herman P.* Anne --- 67
 Isaac P.* Helen Reimer 66
 Jake P.* - Helen Penner 65
 John P.* - Betty Hildebrand 66
 Peter - Katharina Heide* 65
 Peter* - Helen Enns 65
 Wolk, Peter - Natalie Heyde* 98
 Woods, Richard William - Myrna Charlotte Kipp* 140
 Zbirum, Mike - Esther Frieda Heide* 179
 Zeisman, Walter - Marlene Marie Petersen* 113
 Zielenski, Pete Thorp - Mrs. Ella Jean Gildroy nee Heide* 26